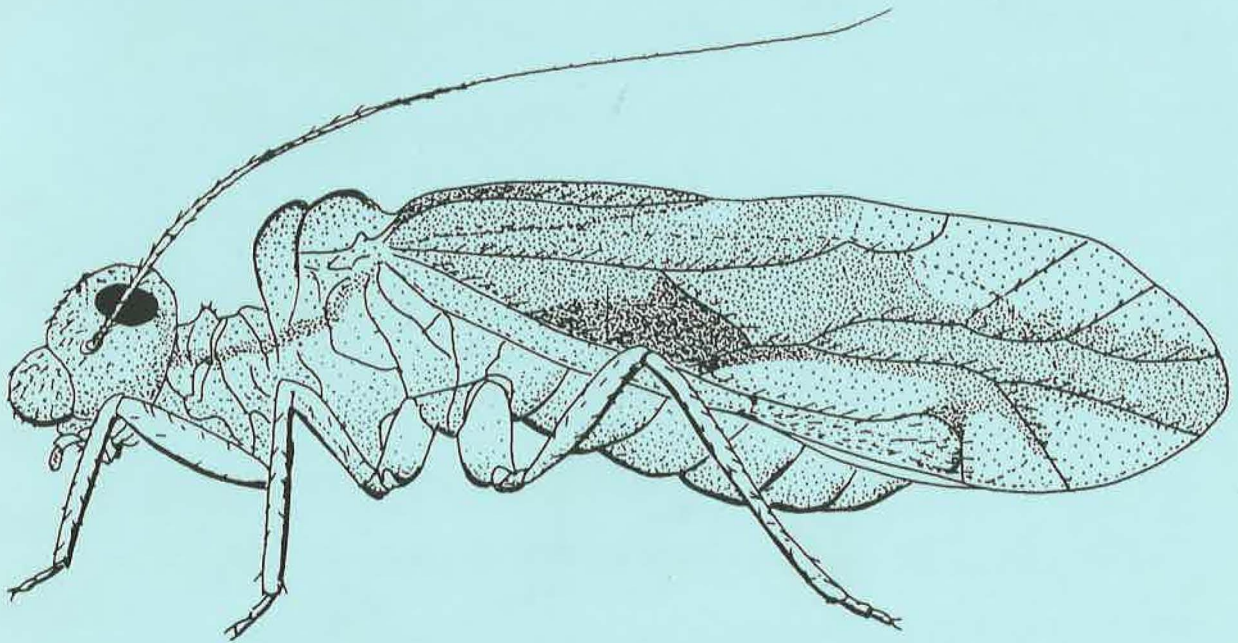


ISSN 1031-8062
ISBN 0 7305 9889 6

A Revised Bibliography of the Psocoptera (Arthropoda: Insecta)

C.N. Smithers & C. Lienhard



***Technical Reports of the Australian Museum
Number 6***

TECHNICAL REPORTS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM

Director:

D.J.G. Griffin

Editor:

J.K. Lowry

Production Editor:

J.E. Gates

Associate Editors:

Anthropology:

J.R. Specht

Invertebrates:

W.B. Rudman

Geology:

F.L. Sutherland

Vertebrates:

A.E. Greer

© Copyright Australian Museum, 1992

No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission of the Editor.

Produced by the Australian Museum

8 July, 1992

\$16.00 bought at the Australian Museum

\$18.50 posted within Australia or New Zealand

\$21.00 posted airmail to other countries

Technical Reports of the Australian Museum is a series of occasional papers which publishes bibliographies, catalogues, surveys, and data bases in the fields of anthropology, geology and zoology. The journal is an adjunct to *Records of the Australian Museum* and the *Supplement* series which publish original research in natural history. It is designed for the quick dissemination of information at a moderate cost. The information is relevant to Australia, the South-west Pacific and the Indian Ocean area. Submitted manuscripts are reviewed by external referees. A reasonable number of copies are distributed to scholarly institutions in Australian and around the world.

Submitted manuscripts should be addressed to the Editor, Australian Museum, P.O. Box A285, Sydney South, N.S.W. 2000, Australia. Manuscripts should preferably be on 3½ or 5¼ inch diskettes in DOS format and should include an original and two copies.

Technical Reports are not available through subscription. New issues will be announced in the *Records*. Orders should be addressed to the Production Editor (Community Relations), Australian Museum, PO Box A285, Sydney South, NSW 2000, Australia.

Cover illustration: *Caecilius* sp.

Artist: Courtenay Smithers

A Revised Bibliography of the Psocoptera (Arthropoda: Insecta)

C.N. SMITHERS¹ & C. LIENHARD²

¹Division of Entomology, Australian Museum,
PO Box A285, Sydney South, NSW 2000, Australia

²Muséum d'Histoire naturelle,
Genève, Switzerland

ABSTRACT. This bibliography includes about 2600 references to literature on the insect order Psocoptera. It is intended to be a working document which will make it unnecessary for students of these insects to make time consuming searches for the literature, some of which, especially in the case of earlier papers, is difficult to locate.

SMITHERS, C.N. & C. LIENHARD, 1992. A revised bibliography of the Psocoptera (Insecta). Technical Reports of the Australian Museum 6: 1-86.

The insect order PSOCOPTERA is a relatively small one, there being about 3500 described species. It is sometimes inappropriately referred to as a 'minor' order. In recent years there has been an increase in taxonomic work on these insects and there is now a substantial body of published work on their phylogeny, ecology and various aspects of their biology. They are not spectacular insects and they are frequently overlooked because of their small size. Although not of economic significance in general, in agriculture they can be important pests of stored products and some species are of medical interest in that they have been shown to be responsible for allergic reactions in Man. It is possible that they could be important in the transmission of some sheep parasites. They cause damage to neglected collections of botanical and zoological specimens. As extensive grazers of microepiphytes, they are ecologically very important in making basic resources available to other organisms in the food web.

There is no modern monograph of the entire order

but a species list (Smithers, 1967a), a synopsis of genera (Smithers, 1972c) and keys to the families and genera have been published (Smithers, 1990a). The literature on these insects, especially in the case of earlier papers, is somewhat scattered and sometimes hidden away in infrequently encountered and hard-to-find journals. It is clear that an earlier bibliography (Smithers, 1965d), containing some 1300 references, went some way towards alleviating the difficulties thus created. Since then there has been an increase in the rate of publication on the group but it is still not an easy task for a student to obtain the background information necessary to make a contribution to knowledge of these insects and there has been a significant increase in references to them in ecological literature.

This paper is an attempt to bring the previous bibliography up-to-date so as to assist psocidologists to find the significant papers without each having to repeat the same extensive search. It is too much to hope that the list of about 2600 references which follows is

complete or that it is free from errors. This work is not an attempt to attain perfection where this is impossible; it is an attempt to provide a working tool which will relieve students of the Psocoptera of the drudgery of compiling their own literature lists. It is, however, believed that no major paper has been omitted and every attempt has been made to reduce errors to a minimum.

It would be appreciated if we could be informed of errors and omissions and if authors could ensure that reprints of future papers are sent to both of us so that an up-to-date bibliography can be maintained.

Works coming to our notice before the 31st December, 1991 have been included in this bibliography.

The entries are arranged alphabetically under authors' names and in chronological order of years for each author.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. The preparation of this bibliography has been made possible only through the generous assistance of colleagues who have continued to keep us informed of their publications. Many of them also pointed out errors in the earlier (Smithers, 1965d) bibliography. As it has been built on the previous bibliography the acknowledgements made there (Smithers, loc. cit., p. 138) are still appropriate. We must, however, add a special acknowledgement of the help the senior author has received from past and present members of the staff of the library of the Australian Museum, especially Mrs Carol Cantrell, who has always been most patient and generous of time in her efforts to trace and obtain literature, Dr Shane McEvey for his advice on computer handling of bibliographies and Ms Jenny Gates for seeing this paper through the press.

Bibliography of the Psocoptera

A

- Aaron, S.F., 1884a. Description of new Psocidae in the collection of the American Entomological Society. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 11: 37-40, pl.ix.
- Aaron, S.F., 1884b. Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Southern Texas. Papilio 4(9-10): 159-161.
- Aaron, S.F., 1886. On some new Psocidae. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 38: 13-18, pl.I.
- Aaron, S.F., 1933. Little known insects. Nature Magazine 22: 34, 1 fig.
- Abdul-Nour, H., 1987. Homopterists, beware of psocids! Tymbal, Auchenorrhyncha Newsletter 9: 4.
- Acloque, A., 1897. Faune de France. Orthoptères, Névroptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères, Hémiptères, Diptères, Aphaniptères, Thysanoptères, Rhipiptères. Paris. vii + 16 pp, 235 figs. (Psocidae: 17-19, fig.7).
- Acon Remacha, M., 1980. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Psocopteros de España Peninsular. Graellsia. Revista de Entomologos Ibericos 34: 147-170.
- Adis, J., Y.D. Lubin & G.C. Montgomery, 1984. Arthropods from the canopy of inundated and terra firme forests near Manaus, Brazil, with critical considerations of the Pyrethrum-fogging technique. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 19: 223-236.
- Adis, J., J.W. Morais & J.A.M. Guimarães, 1987. Vertical distribution and abundance of arthropods in the soil of a neotropical secondary forest during the rainy season. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 22: 189-197.
- Aellen, V., 1952. La faune de la grotte du Poteux. Stalactite 2: 1-4.
- Aellen, V., 1959. See Strinati, P. & V. Aellen, 1959.
- Aellen, V. & R. Gigon, 1964. La grotte du Chemin-de-Fer (Jura neuchâtelois). Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles 87: 5-25, 1 map, pls I-IV. (Psocoptera: 5, 10, 13, 20, 22).
- Aellen, V. & P. Strinati, 1956. Matériaux pour une faune cavernicole de la Suisse. Revue suisse de Zoologie 63: 183-202.
- Aellen, V. & P. Strinati, 1962. Nouveaux matériaux pour une faune cavernicole de la Suisse. Revue suisse de Zoologie 69: 25-66.
- Agarwal, R.A., 1956. Some mycophagous insects and their parasites associated with sugarcane. Current Science 25(10): 332.
- Agostini, G., G. Loi & E.U. Mian, 1983. Psocotteri e reperti di patologia dermatologica. Atti XII Congresso nazionale italiano di Entomologia, Roma, 1980 2: 419-420.
- Agostini, G., E.U. Mian & G. Loi, 1982. Manifestazioni cutanee provocate da Psocotteri (Insecta, Psocoptera). Frustula Entomologica, Nuova Serie 2(15): 133-138, 4 pls.
- Ahmed, K.S., 1989. See King, P.E. & K.S. Ahmed, 1989.
- Albarda, H., 1889a. Catalogue raisonné et synonymique des Nevroptères, observés dans les Pays-Bas et les Pays limitrophes. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 32: 211-376. (Psocoptera: 215, 218-221, 227-241).
- Albarda, H., 1889b. Notes on *Psocus obscurus* Rambur. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 25: 210.
- Alexander, K.N.A., 1983. Some observations on the invertebrate fauna of juniper in the Lake District. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 119: 49.
- Alfaro, R.I., M.A. Hulme & J.W.E. Harris, 1985. Insects associated with the Sitka spruce weevil, *Pissodes strobi* (Col.: Curculionidae) on Sitka spruce, *Picea sitchensis* in British Columbia, Canada. Entomophaga 30: 415-418.
- Alkan, B., 1961. Trabzon hububat silosunda bulunan türkiye için yeni bir böcek türü *Troctes entomophilus* Enderlein. Koruma 2(8): 4-5. (In Turkish).
- Allen, B., 1698. An account of a gall-bee and the *Scarabaeus galeatus pulsator* or the death watch. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 20(245): 375-378.

- Allen, G., 1987. A field note on *Nitela borealis* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). Bulletin of the Kent Field Club 32: 28.
- Allen, R.W., 1959. Preliminary note on the larval development of the fringed tapeworm of sheep, *Thysanosoma actinioides* Diesing, 1834, in psocids (Psocoptera, Corrodentia). Journal of Parasitology 45(5): 537-538, 1 fig.
- Allen, R.W., 1960. Method of culturing psocids for use in parasitological investigations. Journal of Parasitology 46(5): 20.
- Allen, R.W., 1973. The biology of *Thysanosoma actinioides* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) a parasite of domestic and wild ruminants. Bulletin of New Mexico State University Agricultural Experiment Station No.60, 69 pp.
- Altherr, E., 1939. La faune des mines de Bex, avec étude spéciale des Nématodes. Revue suisse de Zoologie 45(21): 567-720, 28 figs.
- Alzuet, A.D.B. de, 1975. See Mauri, R.A. & A.D.B. de Alzuet, 1975.
- André, H.M., 1985. Associations between corticolous microarthropod communities and epiphytic cover on bark. Holarctic Ecology 8: 113-119, 2 figs.
- Anonymous, 1886a. Verzeichniss der im Laufe des Jahres 1884 als neu beschriebenen Arten, Varietäten, Aberrationen europäischer Insecten. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 12(12): 188-191. (Corrodentia: 191).
- Anonymous, 1886b. Verzeichniss der im Laufe des Jahres 1885 als neu beschriebenen recenten Insectenarten des Continents Europa. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 12(18): 279-284. (Corrodentia: 280).
- Anonymous, 1940. Psocids, book lice, dust lice etc. British Museum (Natural History) Economic Leaflet 4: 1-3, 1 fig.
- Anonymous, 1949. Book-lice or psocids (Psocoptera). Insect Pest Leaflet, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 53, 2 pp., 1 fig.
- Anonymous, 1951. The Queensland Agricultural and Pastoral Handbook. III. 2nd edn. (Psocids: 511-512).
- Anonymous, 1953. Book lice or psocids. Agricultural Gazette, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 64: 553.
- Anonymous, 1955. Stored grain pests. Farmer's Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture 1260, 46 pp., 60 figs. (This is a revision of Back, E.A. & R.T. Cotton, 1922).
- Anonymous, 1961. Book lice or psocids (Order Psocoptera). Agricultural Gazette, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 72: 537-538. (Reprinted as Anon., 1962).
- Anonymous, 1962. Book lice or psocids (Order Psocoptera). Insect Pest Leaflet, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 53, 2 pp., illustr. (Reprint of Anon., 1961).
- Anonymous, 1975. Report on the British Museum (Natural History) 1972-1974 British Museum. London.
- Anonymous, 1987. Opinion 1462. Caeciliidae Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1814 (Amphibia, Gymnophiona) and Caeciliidae Kolbe, 1880 (Insecta, Psocoptera): a ruling to remove the homonymy. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 44(4): 263-264.
- Arahou, M., 1982. Contribution à l'étude écologique des Arthropodes frondicoles du Thuya (*Tetractinus articulata* Vahl-Benth.) dans le Plateau Central Marocain. Université d'Aix-Marseille, Faculté des Sciences et Techniques St. Jérôme, 109 pp. (Doctoral thesis).
- Arahou, M., 1984. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères du Maroc. Description de *Caecilius koriflae* n.sp. Bulletin de l'Institut scientifique, Rabat 8: 139-142, figs 1a-1f, 2a-2e.
- Araujo, R.L., 1970. Termites of the neotropical region. In K. Krishna & F.M. Weesner (eds). Biology of Termites. New York. Vol.II, pp. 527-576. (Psocoptera: Vol.II, p.537).
- Arias, J.R., 1982. See Penny, N.D. & J.R. Arias, 1982.
- Arkhangel 'Skii, N.N., 1926. Some observations on various methods of controlling pests of stored products in Russia. Bulletin of the North Caucasian Plant Protection Station 1: 100-119.
- Arnaud, P.H. & T.C. Owen, 1981. Charles Howard Curran (1894-1972). Miya 2: i-vi, 1-393, illustr.
- Arndt, W., 1928. *Liposcelis corrodens* (Heym.) als Schädling an Griessmehlverräten. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz 4: 11-12.
- Arndt, W., 1931. Die Copeognathen des arktischen Gebietes. Fauna arctica, Jena 6: 59-66.
- Arnett, R.H., 1985. American Insects: a Handbook of the Insects of America North of Mexico. New York. 850 pp. (Psocoptera: 157-162).
- Asahina, S., T. Ishihara & K. Yasumatsu (eds), 1965. Iconographia insectorum japonicorum colore naturali edita. Vol.3. pp. 1-76, 1-358. Hokuryukan, Tokyo. (Psocoptera: 30-31, 65-66, pl.33).
- Ashmead, W.H., 1879. On a new *Psocus*. Canadian Entomologist 11: 228-229.
- Ashmead, W.H., 1894. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. Insect Life, United States Department of Agriculture 7(1): 25-29, 240-247. (Psocids: 28-29).
- Askew, R.R., 1974. Insects from Bardsey Island. Entomologist's Gazette 25: 45-51. (Psocoptera: 46).
- Attia, R. & A.H. Kamel, 1985. The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte 49: 221-232. (Psocids: 222).
- Ausserer, C., 1869a. Neuroptera tirolensia. Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg (3)14: 219-288, pls I, II. (Psocoptera: esp. pp. 229, 232, 284, 288).
- Ausserer, C., 1869b. Neuropteri Tirolesi, colla diagnosi di tutti i generi europei., 1. Pseudoneuropteri. Annuario della Società dei Naturalisti e Matematici, Modena 4: 71-156, pls 8, 9. (Psocids: 96-97, 102, 146-149, 155).
- Avetyan, A.S., 1971. A list of new taxa of insects and mites (Insecta et Acarina) published in Armenia from 1920-1970. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 50: 931-939. (Psocid: 932).

B

- Bacallado Aranega, J.J., 1984. See Báez, M., 1984.
- Baccetti, B., R. Dallai & F. Rosati, 1969. The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. IV. Corrodentia, Mallophaga and Thysanoptera. *Journal de Microscopie* 8: 249-262, pls I-V.
- Back, E.A., 1920. Book-lice or psocids, annoying household pests. *Farmer's Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture* 1104: 1-4.
- Back, E.A., 1939a. Psocids in dwellings. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32(3): 419-423.
- Back, E.A., 1939b. Psocids, annoying household pests. Leaflet, United States Department of Agriculture 189: 1-4.
- Back, E.A., 1939c. House insulation and insect infestations. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 41(4): 129-136.
- Back, E.A., 1940. Book worms. Report of the Smithsonian Institution 1939: 365-374, pls 1-18. (Psocid: 371).
- Back, E.A. & R.T. Cotton, 1922. Stored grain pests. *Farmers' Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture* 1260: 1-4. (This is revised as Anon., 1955).
- Badonnel, A., 1931a. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M.P. Lesne (1928-1929). 4e note. Copéognathes. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie* (10)14(16): 229-260, 37 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1931b. Copéognathes de France (IIIe note). Liste de quelques espèces trouvées dans les Pyrénées-Orientales, et description d'un nouveau genre des environs de Banyuls-sur-Mer: *Nymphotroctes Denisi* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 56: 341-347, 5 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1931c. Première note sur les Copéognathes de France. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 56: 98-112, 13 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1931d. Copéognathes de France (IIe note). Sur les pièces buccales de *Scoliopsyllopsis latreillei* Enderlein. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 56: 250-257, 5 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1932a. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique - Voyage de M.P. Lesne (1928-1929). 7e note. Supplément aux Copéognathes. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 57: 105-117, 14 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1932b. Sur les genitalia des Psoques (note préliminaire). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 57: 476-481.
- Badonnel, A., 1932c. Copéognathes de France (IVe note). I. Sur un nouveau genre de famille des Caeciliidae. II. Sur l'existence des gonapophyses chez les femelles du genre *Liposcelis* Motsch., 1852 (= *Troctes* Burm. 1839). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 37: 77-79, 5 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1933a. Description de la ponte de *Psocus bipunctatus* L. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 58: 69-71.
- Badonnel, A., 1933b. Sur l'anatomie de *Stenopsocus stigmaticus* Imh. & Labr. (Psocoptera) (Note préliminaire). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 38: 39-44.
- Badonnel, A., 1934. Recherches sur l'anatomie des Psoques. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Paris. Suppl.*, 18, 241 pp., 80 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1935a. Psocoptères de France (5e note). Liste d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues avec indication de quelques synonymies. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 40: 199-203.
- Badonnel, A., 1935b. Psocoptères de France. VIe note. Description d'un espèce nouvelle du genre *Neopsocus* Kolbe, suivie d'une révision des espèces de ce genre. *Revue française d'Entomologie* 2: 47-51, 8 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1935c. Observations sur la biologie de *Lachesilla pedicularia* L., var. *brevipennis* Enderlein (*L.limbata* Enderlein 1924). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 60: 105-115, 5 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1935d. Psocoptères nouveaux d'Afrique et d'Arabie. *Revue française d'Entomologie* 2: 76-82, 15 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1935e. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères à Madagascar. *Bulletin l'Académie malgache, Nouvelle Série* 18: 97-120, 4 pls.
- Badonnel, A., 1936a. Sur les gonapophyses des femelles du genre *Ectopsocus* (Psocopt.). Livre jubilaire E.-L. Bouvier, Paris. (Psocoptera: 101-104, 3 figs).
- Badonnel, A., 1936b. Psocoptères de France (VIIIe note). *Neopsocopsis*, nouveau genre de Psocidae à adultes ornés de poils glanduleux. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 60: 418-423, 8 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1936c. Psocoptères de France (7e note). Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, et description de deux espèces inédites. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 41: 24-29, 6 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1936d. Nouvelle espèce de Psocoptère d'Algérie. *Revue française d'Entomologie* 3: 96-100, 6 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1936e. Les Caecilius européens à ailes ocracées (Psocoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie* 3: 177-189, 20 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1936f. Sur l'hypopharynx des Psoques. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 61: 14-18.
- Badonnel, A., 1936g. Mission scientifique de l'Omo, tome III, fasc. 24. Psocoptères. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, Nouvelle Série* 4: 155.
- Badonnel, A., 1936h. Notes sur les Psocoptères de la Côte-d'Or. *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne* 5(1935): 75-78
- Badonnel, A., 1938a. Psocoptères de France (9e note). Diagnoses préliminaires et nouvelles captures. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 43: 17-22.
- Badonnel, A., 1938b. Sur la biologie de *Psyllipsocus ramburi* Sélys-Longchamps (Psocoptera). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 43: 153-158.
- Badonnel, A., 1938c. Sur la biologie de *Neopsocus rhenanus* Kolbe (Psocoptères). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 63: 106-110.

- Badonnel, A., 1938d. Sur le *Psocus hirticornis* Reuter 1893. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 63: 237-239.
- Badonnel, A., 1943a. Psocoptères. Faune de France 42: 1-164, 375 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1943b. Psocoptères du Cameroun (Mission P. Lepesme, R. Paulian et A. Villiers, 1939). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines 37: 134-156, 51 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1943c. Psocoptères cavernicoles de Macédoine et Herzégovine (Voyages de P. Rémy, R. Husson et A. Schweitzer). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 48: 8-9.
- Badonnel, A., 1944. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères de l'Atlantide. Revue française d'Entomologie 11: 47-60, 22 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1945a. Dimorphisme alaire des femelles de *Neopsocus rhenanus* Kolbe. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 70: 131-135.
- Badonnel, A., 1945b. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères du Maroc. Voyage de L. Berland et M. Vachon (1939). Revue française d'Entomologie 12: 31-50, 48 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1946a. Les Psoques des îles Atlantides. Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie 8: 239-243.
- Badonnel, A., 1946b. Psocoptères du Congo belge. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines 39: 137-196, 126 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1947. Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises. XIV. Psocoptères. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Nouvelle Série 20: 25-30, 15 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1948a. Psocoptères de la Guinée française (Mission Lamotte 1942). Revue française d'Entomologie 15: 80-88, 14 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1948b. Psocoptères du Congo belge (2e note). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines 40: 266-322, 126 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1948c. L'effet de groupe chez *Psyllipsocus ramburi* Sélys-Longchamps (Psocoptères) - note préliminaire. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 73: 80-83.
- Badonnel, A., 1949a. Psocoptères de la Côte d'Ivoire. Mission Paulian-Delamare (1945). Revue française d'Entomologie 16: 20-46, 61 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1949b. Sur le déterminisme de l'effet de groupe chez *Psyllipsocus ramburi* Sélys-Longchamps (Psocoptera). Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 228: 1517-1519.
- Badonnel, A., 1949c. Psocoptères du Congo belge (3e note). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 25(11): 1-64, 83 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1951. Psocoptères. In P.-P. Grassé. Traité de Zoologie. Paris. (Psocoptera: Vol.10, fasc.2, pp. 1301-1340, figs 1135-1170).
- Badonnel, A., 1952. Psocoptères. In C. Delamare-Deboutteville et R. Paulian. Recherches sur la faune des nids et des terriers en Basse Côte d'Ivoire. Encyclopédie biogéographique et écologique 8: 116 pp., illustr. (Psocoptera: 78-80).
- Badonnel, A., 1955. Psocoptères de l'Angola. Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 26: 1-267, 625 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1956. Psocoptera. In S.L. Tuxen. Taxonomist's Glossary of Genitalia in Insects. Copenhagen. 284 pp., 215 figs. (Psocoptera: Chapter 25, pp. 143-145, figs 173-178). (See Badonnel, A., 1970e).
- Badonnel, A., 1959a. Développement des ailes de *Psyllipsocus ramburi* Sélys-Longchamps: essai d'interprétation. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 84(1): 91-98, 2 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1959b. Un psoque cavernicole du Moyen-Congo. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 66(33): 761-764, 8 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1959c. Psocoptères. Exploration Parc national Albert Mission G.F. de Witte (1933-1935). Fasc. 95: 3-26, 39 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1962a. Psocoptères. Biologie de l'Amérique australe 1: 185-229, 104 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1962b. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 36. Psocoptères. Kungliga fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar 32: 1-6, 6 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1963a. Psocoptères terricoles, lapidicoles et corticicoles du Chili. Biologie de l'Amérique australe 2: 291-338, 88 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1963b. Sur les Psocoptères des Açores et de Madère. Report No. 31 from the Lund University Expedition in 1957 to the Azores and Madeira. Boletim do Museu municipal do Funchal 17(63): 66-78, 19 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1963c. Sur le genre *Lesneia* Badonnel (Psocoptera), avec description d'une nouvelle espèce. Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale 102: 41-48, 15 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1966a. Sur le genre *Archipsocus* Hagen (Psocoptera, Archipsocidae). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2) 38(4): 409-415, 5 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1966b. Sur quelques Psocoptères des îles Mascareignes. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 71: 234-238, 13 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1967a. Insectes Psocoptères. Faune de Madagascar 23: 1-238, 496 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1967b. Psocoptères édaphiques du Chili (2e note). Biologie de l'Amérique australe 3: 541-585, 80 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1968. Trois espèces américaines inédites de *Liposcelis* (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae). Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 93(4): 535-544, pls I, II.
- Badonnel, A., 1969. Psocoptères de l'Angola et de pays voisins avec révision de types africains d'Enderlein (1902) et de Ribaga (1911). Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 79: 1-152, 256 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1970a. Espèces brésiliennes du genre *Belaphotroctes* Roesler (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2)41(6): 1348-1360, 27 figs.

- Badonnel, A., 1970b. Allocution du Président de la Société entomologique de France. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 75: 3-6.
- Badonnel, A., 1970c. *Antarctopsocus daviesi*, nouvelle espèce des îles Crozet (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2)42(2): 355-362, 7 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1970d. Sur les espèces françaises du genre *Hemineura* Tetens (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 75: 134-140, 10 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1970e. Psocoptera. In S.L. Tuxen. Taxonomist's Glossary of Genitalia in Insects. Copenhagen. 359 pp., 248 figs. (Psocoptera: Chapter 25, pp. 172-175, figs 206-211) (Revised edition of Badonnel, A., 1956).
- Badonnel, A., 1970f. Psocoptères. Faune de France. (Reprint of Badonnel, A., 1943a. Kraus. Nendeln (Lichtenstein))
- Badonnel, A., 1970g. Sur les glandes ecdysiales des Psocoptères. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 95(4): 861-868, 7 figs, pls I, II.
- Badonnel, A., 1971a. *Liposcelis* (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae) de l'île de Chypre. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2)42(6): 1212-1223, 21 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1971b. *Embidopsocus thorntoni* (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae) nouvelle espèce de l'archipel des Galapagos. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 1(3): 325-327, 6 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1971c. *Sphaeropsocopsis reisi* n.sp., premier représentant africain connu de la famille des Sphaeropsocidae (Psocoptera, Nanopsocetae), avec compléments à la faune des Psocoptères angolais. Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 84: 13-28, 18 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1972. Psocoptères édaphiques du Chili (3e note)(Insecta). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3)(1)(1971) Zool. 1: 1-38, 63 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1973a. Espèces brésiliennes de la sous-famille des Embidopsocinae (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3)(87)(1972) Zool. 66: 1097-1139, 99 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1973b. Deux espèces brésiliennes inédites du genre *Nepiomorpha* (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 3(1): 53-60, 15 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1973c. Psocoptères de Grèce. Biologia Gallo-Hellenica 4(2): 139-146, 6 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1973d. *Liposcelis* (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae) de la Dobrogea Roumaine. Livre du cinquantenaire de l'Institut de Spéologie "Emile Racovitza". Colloque national de Spéologie, Bucuresti-Cluj, 2-11 Octobre 1971. Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, Bucuresti. (Psocoptera: 345-351, 6 figs).
- Badonnel, A., 1973e. Psocoptères de l'Angola. IV. Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 87: 59-104, 77 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1974a. *Liposcelis aconae*, espèce inédite muscicole d'Espagne (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 4(2): 103-106, 3 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1974b. Psocoptères infestant les denrées alimentaires à Kinshasa (République du Zaïre). Revue de Zoologie africaine 88(2): 241-280, 53 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1974c. Sur quelques espèces brésiliennes du groupe des Epipsocetae (Psocoptera, Psocomorpha). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 79: 192-197, 14 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1975a. Redescription d'*Archipsocus recens* Enderlein et *Archipsocus brasiliensis* Enderlein (Psocoptera, Archipsocidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 5(1): 89-95, 9 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1975b. Trois espèces de Mesopsocidae nouvelles pour la faune française (Psocoptera). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 80: 184-191, 19 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1976a. *Archipsocus etiennei* n.sp. (Psocoptera, Archipsocidae) de l'île de la Réunion. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 6(1): 3-8, 9 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1976b. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Amphipsocus* de l'île de São Tomé (Psocoptera: Amphipsocidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 49: 277-280, 9 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1976c. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Psocoptera. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale, Sciences zoologiques 215: 206-232, figs 140-175.
- Badonnel, A., 1977a. Sur les mâles inédits de deux espèces françaises de Psocoptères. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 7(3): 247-251, 13 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1977b. Psocoptères de l'Angola. V. Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 89: 103-152, 97 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1977c. Sur les sensilles du bord distal du labre des Psocoptères et leur intérêt taxonomique. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 82(5-6): 105-113, 37 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1977d. Compléments à l'étude des Psocoptères de Madagascar. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3)(410)(1976) Zool. 287: 1143-1198, 169 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1977e. Psocoptères de l'île de La Réunion. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3)(478) Zool. 335: 917-949, 79 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1977f. Psocoptères cavernicoles de Cuba (Première note). Pp. 339-344, 8 figs. In T. Orghidan et al. Résultats des Expéditions Biospéologiques Cubano-Roumaines à Cuba. Bucharest.
- Badonnel, A., 1977g. Psocoptères cavernicoles de Cuba (Deuxième note). Pp. 345-353, 38 figs. In T. Orghidan et al. Résultats des Expéditions Biospéologiques Cubano-Roumaines à Cuba. Bucharest.
- Badonnel, A., 1978a. Compléments à l'étude des Archipsocidae du Brésil (Insecta, Psocoptera). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 38(1): 177-186, 50 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1978b. Compléments à la description d'*Archipsocus spinosus* Thornton, Lee et Chui (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 8(2): 117-120, 6 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1979a. Psocoptères de la Côte d'Ivoire.

- Revue Suisse de Zoologie 86(1): 11-22, 24 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1979b. *Ectopsocus thibaudi* n.sp., du département de la Guadeloupe, avec remarques sur le groupe *hirsutus* (Psocoptera, Ectopsocidae). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 84: 52-57, 14 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1980a. Compléments a la description de *Mesopsocus duboscqui* (Psocoptera, Mesopsocidae), avec analyse du complexe "unipunctatus". Revue française d'Entomologie, Nouvelle Série 2(3): 99-106, 16 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1980b. Sur les espèces africaines du complexe *Archipsocus ghesquieri* Badonnel (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). Revue de Zoologie africaine 94(3): 628-645, 30 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1981a. Psocoptères du nord de l'Inde et du Pakistan. Entomologia Basiliensia 6: 120-149, 73 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1981b. Psocoptères géophiles des Petites Antilles. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol 18(3): 425-434, 23 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1981c. Psocoptères de l'île de La Réunion. 2e note. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4)3(A)(2): 663-674.
- Badonnel, A., 1981d. Psocoptères (Insecta: Psocoptera) de l'Inde. Mission Besuchet-Löbl (1978) et voyage entomologique Löbl 1979. Revue suisse de Zoologie 88: 381-411, 96 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1981e. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Psocoptera (Part 1). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 3: 209-212, 7 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1982a. Compléments à la faune française de Psocoptères avec rectifications de nomenclature. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 87: 255-262, 13 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1982b. Psocoptères du Senegal. Note 1: Ectopsocidae. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 12(3): 211-216, 11 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1982c. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Psocoptera (Part 2). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 4: 84-88, 13 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1982d. Mesopsocidae (Psocoptera) d'Afrique australe avec compléments à la description de *Mesopsocus hiemalis* Marikovskiy. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4)4(A)(1-2): 165-188, 56 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1983a. Description de deux espèces panaméennes du genre *Archipsocus* Hagen avec compléments à la diagnose d'*Archipsocus mockfordi* New. Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 19(4): 357-365, 27 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1983b. Psocoptères du Senegal. Note 2: Pachytroctidae. Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 5(4): 137-143, 23 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1984. Deux espèces de Psocoptères inédites de la République de Djibouti. Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 6(1): 27-32, 15 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1985. Sur le statut de *Mesopsocus achocallae* Williner (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 2(1): 35-37, 5 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1986a. Description du mâle de *Peripsocus potosi* Mockford, un curieux cas de gynandromorphisme (Psocoptera, Peripsocidae). Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 8(3): 97-99, 4 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1986b. Psocoptères du Senegal. III. Liposcelidae (Psocoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 3(1): 69-76, 15 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1986c. Psocoptères (Insecta) de la bordure pacifique de l'Etat de Jalisco, Mexique. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 93: 693-723, 97 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1986d. Psocoptères de Colombie (Insecta, Psocoptera). Missions écologiques du Professeur Sturm (1956 à 1978). Spixiana 9(2): 179-223, 177 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1987a. Rectifications à propos des Psocoptères de Colombie. Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 9(1): 16, figs A, B.
- Badonnel, A., 1987b. Psocoptères de Venezuela et de la République Argentine. In T. Orghidan *et al.* Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros países de América del Sur. Bucharest. (Psocoptera, Vol.1(17): 173-182, 38 figs).
- Badonnel, A., 1987c. Sur la validité de l'espèce *Hemineura fusca* Reuter 1893 (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 9: 186-189, 10 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1987d. Archipsocidae (Insecta, Psocoptera) de l'Etat de Jalisco, Mexique. Revue suisse de Zoologie 94: 117-128, 34 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1988. *Tapinella dichromoptera*, n.sp. de la Guadeloupe (Psocoptera, Pachytroctidae). Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 10(4): 285-288, 9 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1989a. Description de *Hemineura francescae*, nouvelle espèce des Alpes-Maritimes (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). Revue française d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 11(3): 153-155, 7 figs.
- Badonnel, A., 1989b. Psocoptères de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique. Le genre *Indiopsocus* Mockford (Psocidae). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 94(3-4): 69-78, 26 figs.
- Badonnel, A. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1979. *Nadleria*, un nouveau genre de Lachesillidae (Psocoptera) du Brésil. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 9: 3-8, 16 figs.
- Badonnel, A. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1980a. *Lachesilla nuptialis* n.sp., espèce-soeur de *Lachesilla aethiopica* (Enderlein) (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 44: 5-18, 13 figs.
- Badonnel, A. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1980b. Description de *Nadleria mockfordi* n.sp., avec compléments sur le genre *Nadleria* et l'espèce *Nadleria alpha* Badonnel et Garcia Aldrete (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 10: 229-233, figs 1-11.
- Badonnel, A. & G. Hamard, 1959. Une espèce de Psocoptère nouvelle pour la France. Cahiers des Naturalistes, Nouvelle Série 15: 27.
- Badonnel, A. & C. Lienhard, 1987. Description de

- Rhinopsocus*, nouveau genre d'Afrique australe (Psocoptera: Mesopsocidae). Archives des Sciences 40: 285-291, 14 figs.
- Badonnel, A. & C. Lienhard, 1988. Révision de la famille des Mesopsocidae (Insecta, Psocoptera). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4)10(A)(2): 375-412, 43 figs.
- Badonnel, A., E.L. Mockford & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1984. Pararchipsocinae, nouvelle subdivision des Archipsocidae (Insecta, Psocoptera), avec description de *Pararchipsocus* n.g. et de onze espèces inédites de cette sous-famille. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4)6(A)(3): 741-768, 105 figs.
- Badonnel, A. & J.V. Pearman, 1971. *Mascaropsocus*, nouveau genre d'Ectopsocinae des îles Mascareignes (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae). Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2)42(5): 857-863, 10 figs.
- Báez, M., 1984. Socopteros. In J.J. Bacallado Aranega (ed.). Fauna del Archipelago Canario. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria. 356 pp. (Psocoptera: 134-136).
- Bagnall, R.S., 1915. *Pterodela livida* Enderlein, a psocid new to the British Fauna. Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 27: 229-230, 5 figs.
- Bagnall, R.S., 1926. Further records of *Hyperetes brittanicus* Harrison. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 62: 22.
- Bahukar, R.T., 1972. Pest infestation survey of agricultural commodities in South India. Bulletin of Grain Technology 10(3): 133-180.
- Bailey, E., 1865. Herbarium Insect (*Atropos pulsatorius*). Hardwicke's Science Gossip 1865: 111.
- Bailey, E., 1866. Death-watch. Hardwicke's Science Gossip 1866: 245-255.
- Baker, B.R., 1982. The recorder's report for entomology 1980-1981. Reading Naturalist 34: 53-60.
- Baker, C.F., 1905. See Banks, N., 1905a.
- Bakker, H.A., 1943. Mierenleeuwen en een nieuwe Psocide. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 86: LXV-LXVI. (Psocid: LXVI).
- Ball, A., 1920. (Report in minutes of meeting of 6th November, 1920). Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 60: 178.
- Ball, A., 1926a. Quelques notes concernant les Psoques belges. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 66: 256-264.
- Ball, A., 1926b. Les Psocidae de Belgique. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 66: 331-349, 3 pls.
- Ball, A., 1931. Note descriptive concernant un *Ectopsocus* des États-Unis (Psocoptera-Peripsocidae). Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 23: 188-190, pl.vi.
- Ball, A., 1935. Une capture fort intéressante faite à Heyd-lez-Bomal, le 16-VII-1933 à l'entrée de la grotte de Hohière par M. Leruth. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique 1935 (V-VI): 171.
- Ball, A., 1936. Un psoque qui perd une partie de ses pièces buccales en devenant adulte. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique (2)3: 395-399, 5 figs.
- Ball, A., 1937. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères. I. Description de trois espèces nouvelles de *Mesopsocus* du Maroc. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 13(42): 1-11, figs a-d, 5 pls.
- Ball, A., 1940. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères. II. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Liposcelis* de l'île de Chypre et du Liban. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 16(20): 1-3, 2 figs.
- Ball, A., 1943. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères. III. *Ectopsocus* du Congo belge, avec une remarque sur le rapport IO/D. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 19(38): 1-28, 22 figs.
- Banks, N., 1892. A synopsis, catalogue and bibliography of the Neuropteroid insects of temperate North America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19: 327-373, 6 figs. (Psocids: 327-331, 343-345, 372).
- Banks, N., 1893. Two uncommon insects. Entomological News 4: 268.
- Banks, N., 1897. In R.E. Call. Some notes on the flora and fauna of Mammoth Cave, Ky. American Naturalist 31: 377-392. (Psocids: 382, pl.x, fig.4).
- Banks, N., 1899. The psocids of an old snake-fence. Entomological News 10: 260-261.
- Banks, N., 1900a. A new genus of Atropidae. Entomological News 11(4): 431-432, figs (not numbered) on p.431.
- Banks, N., 1900b. Two new species of *Troctes*. Entomological News 11: 559-560.
- Banks, N., 1900c. Psocids at light. Entomological News 11: 601.
- Banks, N., 1900d. New genera and species of nearctic Neuropteroid insects. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 26: 239-259. (Psocids: 239-240).
- Banks, N., 1901. A list of neuropteroid insects from Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 27: 362. (Psocids: 362).
- Banks, N., 1903a. Some new neuropteroid insects. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 11: 236-243, 2 figs.
- Banks, N., 1903b. (Untitled notes under heading "Notes and News"). Entomological News 14: 241.
- Banks, N., 1903c. Neuropteroid insects from Arizona. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 5: 237-245, pl.IV. (Psocids: 237, pl.IV, fig.1).
- Banks, N., 1904a. A list of neuropteroid insects, exclusive of Odonata, from the vicinity of Washington, D.C. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 6: 201-217, pl.II. (Psocids: 202-204, pl.II, figs 3, 10, 18).
- Banks, N., 1904b. Neuropteroid insects from New Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological

- Society 30: 97-110, pl.I. (Psocids: 100).
- Banks, N., 1905a. Notes on neuropteroid Insects of the Pacific Coast of North America with descriptions of new species by Nathan Banks. In C.F. Baker (ed.). Neuropteroid Insects. 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 85-91. (Psocids: 87-88).
- Banks, N., 1905b. Descriptions of new nearctic neuropteroid insects. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 32: 1-20, pls I, II. (Psocids: 1-3).
- Banks, N., 1907a. New Trichoptera and Psocidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 15: 162-166, figs 1-5. (Psocids: 164-166).
- Banks, N., 1907b. Catalogue of the Neuropteroid Insects (except Odonata) of the United States. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia. 53 pp. (Psocids: 6-10).
- Banks, N., 1907c. A list of neuropteroid insects from North Carolina. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 9(1-4): 149-156. (Psocids: 149-150).
- Banks, N., 1908. Neuropteroid insects - notes and descriptions. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 34: 255-267, pls XVII-XIX. (Psocids: 257-258).
- Banks, N., 1913a. Synopses and descriptions of exotic Neuroptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 39: 201-242, pls XXIII-XXVI. (Psocids: 205).
- Banks, N., 1913b. The Stanford Expedition to Brazil, 1911. Neuropteroid insects from Brazil. Psyche 20: 83-89, pl.4. (Psocids: 83-84, pl.4, figs 2, 14).
- Banks, N., 1913c. On a collection of neuropteroid insects from the Philippine Islands. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 15: 170-180, pls VIII, IX. (Psocids: 171, no figs).
- Banks, N., 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXVI. Neuropteroid insects. Records of the Indian Museum 8: 351-356, pl. XXV. (Psocids: 351-353, pl. XXV, figs 1, 3, 5, 7).
- Banks, N., 1915. New Neuropteroid insects, native and exotic. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 66(3): 608-632, pl. 28. (Psocidae: 611-612, pl. 28, figs 15, 18).
- Banks, N., 1916. Neuropteroid insects of the Philippine Islands. Philippine Journal of Science (D) 11: 195-217, 2 pls. (Psocids: 197-203, pl. 1, figs 1-10; pl. 2, figs 11-15).
- Banks, N., 1918. New Neuropteroid insects. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College 62(1): 1-22, 2 pls. (Psocids: 3-5, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs 19, 23, 24).
- Banks, N., 1920. New Neuropteroid insects. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College (643): 299-382, 7 pls. (Psocids: 299-314, pl. 1, figs 1, 2, 4, 6-8, 10, 11; pl. 2, figs 14, 15, 17-9, 24; pl. 3, figs 25, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34; pl. 7, fig. 79).
- Banks, N., 1924. Descriptions of new neuropteroid insects. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College 65(12): 421-455, 4 pls. (Psocids: 422, 423, pl. 1, figs 8, 9).
- Banks, N., 1929. The classification of the Psocidae. Psyche 36: 321-325.
- Banks, N., 1930a. Some new neotropical neuropteroid insects. Psyche 37: 183-191, pl. 9. (Psocids: 183-185, pl. 9, figs 1, 3-5).
- Banks, N., 1930b. New neuropteroid insects from the United States. Psyche 37: 223-233, pl. 12. (Psocids: 223, figs 1, 2).
- Banks, N., 1931a. On some Psocidae from the Hawaiian Islands. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 7(3): 437-441, pls VII-IX.
- Banks, N., 1931b. Some oriental neuropteroid insects. Psyche 38(1): 56-70, pl. 5. (Psocids: 56-58, pl. 5, fig. 3).
- Banks, N., 1934. Supplementary neuropteroid insects from the Malay Peninsula, and from Mt. Kinabalu, Borneo. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museum 17: 567-578, 23 figs. (Psocids: 567, 570).
- Banks, N., 1937a. Philippine neuropteroid insects. Philippine Journal of Science 63(2): 125-174, 6 pls. (Psocids: 125-134, pl. 1, figs 2-10; pl. 2, figs 17-19).
- Banks, N., 1937b. Neuropteroid insects from Formosa. Philippine Journal of Science 62(3): 255-291, 3 pls. (Psocids: 255-268, pl. 2, figs 12, 14-16, 18; pl. 3, figs 22, 23, 25-28, 30).
- Banks, N., 1938a. New native neuropteroid insects. Psyche 45: 72-79, pl. XI. (Psocids: 72).
- Banks, N., 1938b. Further neuropteroid insects from Malaya. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museum 18: 220-235, 2 pls. (Psocids: 220-221).
- Banks, N., 1938c. New West Indian neuropteroid insects. Revista de Entomologia 9: 285-304, 29 figs. (Psocids: 285-289, figs 1-3, 19).
- Banks, N., 1939a. Neuropteroid insects from the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science 69(2): 133-145, 1 pl. (Psocids: 133-136, pl. 1, figs 1, 2, 9).
- Banks, N., 1939b. New genera and species of neuropteroid insects. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College 85(7): 439-504, 9 pls. (Psocids: 439-441, pl. 1, figs 1, 12; pl. 2, fig. 21).
- Banks, N., 1941. New neuropteroid insects from the Antilles. Memorias de la Sociedad cubana de Historia natural 15(4): 385-402, pls 43-45. (Psocids: 385-394, pl. 43, figs 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, -10; pl. 44, figs 11, 15-17, 21, 22, 24).
- Banks, N., 1942. Insects of Guam. I. Neuroptera. Neuropteroid insects from Guam. Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum 172: 25-30, 1 fig. (Psocids: 25-29, fig. 1a, 1c-1e, 1g, 1h).
- Banks, N., 1947. Some neuropterous insects from Szechwan, China. Fieldiana, Zoology 31: 97-107, 13 figs. (Psocids: 100).
- Baragano Galan, R., 1982. See Notario Gomez, A. *et al.*, 1982.
- Bartos, E., 1954. See Obr, S., 1954c.
- Basavanna, G.P.C., 1975. See Rao, N.S.K. *et al.*, 1975.
- Basset, Y., 1985a. Les peuplements d'arthropodes sur *Pinus mugo* Turra dans les tourbières du Haut-Jura neuchâtelois. Bulletin de la Société

- neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles 108: 63-76.
- Basset, Y., 1985b. Comparaison de quelques méthodes de piégeage de la faune dendrobie. Bulletin romand d'Entomologie 3: 1-14, 3 figs.
- Basset, Y., 1990. The arboreal fauna of the rainforest tree *Argyrodendron actinophyllum* as sampled with restricted canopy fogging: composition of the fauna. Entomologist 109(3): 173-183, 2 figs.
- Basset, Y., 1991. The seasonality of arboreal arthropods foraging within an Australian rainforest tree. Ecological Entomology 16: 265-278.
- Bastmann, H., 1913. Bidrag till kannedomen om Nylands copeognather. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora fennica 39: 73.
- Bastmann, H., 1914. (Minutes of meeting). Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora fennica 40: 243.
- Baud, F., B. Hauser, C. Besuchet, Y. Finet, V. Sinniger, A. Keller & L. De Roguin, 1990. Introduction faunistique. In Sentier naturaliste Vallon de la Roulavaz (Dardagny). Série documentaire des Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève 27: 43-55. (Psocoptera: 43).
- Baxter, R., 1691. Certainty of the world of spirits. London. (Psocid: 203).
- Baz, A., 1988a. Psocopteros de Azores: nuevas citas, descripciones y sinonimias. Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 93: 1-15, 19 figs.
- Baz, A., 1988b. The genus *Atlantopsocus* Badonnel (Psocoptera: Psocidae) in the Iberian Peninsula. Entomologica Scandinavica 18: 437-442, 17 figs.
- Baz, A., 1988c. Contribucion al conocimiento de los psocopteros (Insecta: Psocoptera) de Galicia. Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología 12: 73-80.
- Baz, A., 1988d. Nuevas adiciones de psocopteros (Insecta: Psocoptera) a la fauna ibérica. Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología 12: 125-130, 9 figs.
- Baz, A., 1988e. Psocopteros nuevos o interesantes de la fauna ibérica (Insecta: Psocoptera). Eos 64: 39-45, 8 figs.
- Baz, A., 1988f. Una nueva especie de *Mesopsocus* y tres nuevas citas de mesopsocidos para la fauna española (Psocoptera: Mesopsocidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 5(4): 315-319, 8 figs.
- Baz, A., 1989a. Los Psocopteros (Insecta: Psocoptera) del sistema ibérico meridional. Universidad de Alcalá de Henares, Facultad de Ciencias, Madrid. 230 pp., figs I.1-V.8. (Doctoral thesis).
- Baz, A., 1989b. Contribucion al conocimiento de los psocopteros de Marruecos (Psocoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 6(3): 283-300, 37 figs.
- Baz, A., 1989c. New records and descriptions of mediterranean Psocoptera (Psocoptera). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge 36(4-5): 421-430, 29 figs.
- Baz, A., 1989d. On a small collection of Psocoptera from Madeira with a check-list of Psocoptera of the Portuguese Macaronesia. Boletim da Sociedade portuguesa de Entomologia 4(4)(No., 106): 49-55.
- Baz, A., 1990a. Psocoptera from weaver bird nests (Aves: Ploceidae) in equatorial Guinea (West-Africa). Annales de la Société entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 26(1): 33-38, 13 figs.
- Baz, A., 1990b. Two new species of Psocidae and a new record of *Blaste (Euclismia) similis* (Psocoptera: Psocidae) from Transvaal (South Africa). Oriental Insects 24: 229-235, 16 figs.
- Baz, A., 1990c. Psocoptera of Bioko Island (Equatorial Guinea, West Africa). Journal of African Zoology 104: 435-456, 74 figs.
- Baz, A., 1990d. *Nanopsocus oceanicus* Pearman, 1928, nueva especie para la fauna de Europa (Psocoptera, Pachytroctidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 7(3): 251-254, 6 figs, 1 map.
- Baz, A., 1991a. Observations on the biology and ecology of Psocoptera found in different kinds of leaf litter in East-Central Spain. Pedobiologia 35: 89-100, 6 figs.
- Baz, A., 1991b. Psocoptera from Lanzarote and Fuerteventura (Canary Islands) with comments on the origin of the Canarian endemic psocid fauna. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge 38: 335-344, 16 figs.
- Beardsley, J.W., 1985. New Psocoptera records. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 25: 14-15.
- Beares, T.H., 1907. Presidential Report. Report and Proceedings of the Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society 1907: 25.
- Beaumont, J. de 1952. Psocoptères de Suisse romande. Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des Sciences naturelles 65(281): 293-300.
- Bechet, I., 1958. Psocoptere nearipate din fauna R.P.R. Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 3(7): 157-161, 4 figs.
- Bechet, I., 1965a. Psocoptere (Insecta) din fauna R.P.R. (II). Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 10(1): 61-66, 17 figs.
- Bechet, I., 1965b. Psocoptere din fauna R.P.R. (III). Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 10(2): 71-72.
- Bechet, I., 1966. Psocoptere (Insecta) din fauna României (IV). Studii si cercetari de Biologie, Seria Zoologie 18(6): 471-473.
- Bechet, I., 1969. Psocoptere (Insecta, Psocoptera) din Romania. Parcul statiunii de cecetari Arcalia. Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 14(2): 109-111, 2 figs.
- Bechet, I., 1970a. Psocoptere (Insecta, Psocoptera) de pe teritoriul viitorului lac de acumulare de la Portile de Fier. Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 15(1): 109-112.
- Bechet, I., 1970b. Psocoptere (Insecta, Psocoptera) din rezervatia naturala de la Cheile Turzii. Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 15(2): 103-106.
- Bechet, I., 1972. Noi contributi la cunoasterea Psocoptereilor din România. Studia Universitatis

- Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 17(1): 113-114.
- Bechet, I., 1975. Psocoptera, Corrodentia si Copeognatha. In M. Ionescu (ed.). Fauna bonei Portile de Fier. Seria monografica Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania. Bucuresti. 1-316 pp. (Psocoptera: 76-78).
- Bechet, I., 1985. Psocoptères (Insecta, Psocoptera) du Parc National de Retezat. Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Biologia 30: 51-54.
- Beck, G., 1886. See Brauer, F., 1886.
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1951. (Title not known). Doklady Akademi Soyuzo Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik 78(6): 1207-1210, 4 figs.
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1953a. First discovery of the Psocoptera of the Kuznetsk Basin. Doklady Akademi Soyuzo Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik 90(2): 279-282, 1 fig.
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1953b. Obzar faun ravnokrylykh i senoidou erunakovska i kuznetskai svit kuzbassa. (Review of the Homoptera and Copeognatha of the Erunakov and Kuznetsk formations of the Kuznetsk Basin). Doklady Akademi Soyuzo Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik 90(1):97-100.
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1960. Palaeozoic Isoptera of the U.S.S.R. and phylogeny problems of the order. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 3: 28-42, 10 figs.
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1961. In B.B. Rodendorf, E.E. Becker-Migdisova, O.M. Martynova & A.G. Sharov. Palaeozoic Insects of Kuznetsk Basin. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Institutu 85: 1-705. (Psocoptera: 271-286, figs 203-214; pp. 647-648).
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1962. Some new Heteroptera and Psocoptera. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1: 89-104, 17 figs. (Psocoptera: 101-103, figs 16, 17).
- Becker-Migdisova, E.E. & V.N. Vishnyakova, 1962. Principles of Palaeontology Moscow. (Psocoptera: 226-236, figs 678-707).
- Bedford, E.C.G., 1965. An attempt to control the Seychelles scale, *Icerya seychellarum* (West.) (Homoptera: Coccidae) in South Africa by introducing *Cryptochaetum monophlebi* Skuse (Diptera: Cryptochaetidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 28: 155-165, pl.2. (Psocids: 161).
- Behura, B.K. & B. Dash, 1968. A new genus of Psocotripidae (Copeognatha) from India. Prakruti. Utkal University Journal of Science 5(2): 45-61, 9 figs, 4 tables.
- Belche, G., 1866. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle du district de Radomysl. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. 39(1): 491-526. (Psocids: 511).
- Belfield, W., 1956. The Arthropoda of the soil in a West African pasture. Journal of Animal Ecology 25: 275-287.
- Bellas, T.E., 1981. Insects as a Cause of Inhalant Allergies. A Bibliography. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Division of Entomology Report. Canberra, 25, 66 pp.
- Bellés, X., 1987. Fauna cavernicola i intersticial de la Peninsula Iberica i les Illes Balears. Consell superior d'investigacions científiques. Mallorca. 207 pp. (Psocoptera: 130-131).
- Belton, C.H., 1950. Note on some insect pests in stored products. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (A)32(1): 44.
- Ben-Ze'ev, I.S., Y. Zelig, S. Bitton & R.G. Kenneth, 1988. The Entomophthorales of Israel and their arthropod hosts: additions 1980-1988. Phytoparasitica 16: 247-257.
- Berendt, G., 1856. See Hagen, H., 1856.
- Bergemann, H., 1929. Houtluizen (Psocidae). Mededeelingen van het Proefstation Malang 71: 15.
- Berland, L., 1935. Premiers résultats de mes recherches en avion sur la faune et la flore atmosphériques. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 104: 73-96, 6 figs, 1 pl.
- Bernard, F., 1934. Observations sur les proies de quelques Hyménoptères. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 39: 247-250. (Psocids: 250).
- Bersani, C., 1981. See D'Aubert, S. *et al.*, 1981.
- Bertkau, P., 1882. Über den Geschlechtsdimorphismus und die Speicheldrüsen der Psociden und ein Verzeichniss der bisher bei Bonn beobachteten Arten. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens 39: 127-133.
- Bertkau, P., 1883. Über einen auffallenden Geschlechtsdimorphismus bei Psociden nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Gattungen und Arten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 49: 97-101, pl.I.
- Bertkau, P., 1886. Über die geographische Verbreitung einiger Psociden. Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Bonn 43: 68.
- Bertkau, P., 1890. Über einen Psociden, der in Aachen als Hausplage aufgetreten war. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens 47: 63-66.
- Besuchet, C., 1990. See Baud, F. *et al.*, 1990.
- Betts, M.M., 1956. A list of insects taken by titmice in the forest of Dean (Gloucestershire). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. London. 92: 68-71. (Psocoptera: 68).
- Betz, B.W., 1982. Attempted hybridization between two psocid species (Psocoptera: Psocidae). Florida Entomologist 65(4): 581-583, 2 figs.
- Betz, B.W., 1983a. The biology of *Trichadenotecnum alexanderae* Sommerman (Psocoptera: Psocidae). II. Duration of biparental and parthenogenetic reproductive abilities. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 56(3): 420-426.
- Betz, B.W., 1983b. The biology of *Trichadenotecnum alexanderae* Sommerman (Psocoptera: Psocidae). IV. Mechanism of genitalic coupling. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 56(3): 427-433, 4 figs.
- Betz, B.W., 1983c. Systematics of the *Trichadenotecnum alexanderae* species complex (Psocoptera: Psocidae) based on an investigation of modes of reproduction

- and morphology. *Canadian Entomologist* 115(10): 1329-1354, 23 figs, 1 map.
- Betz, B.W., 1983d. The biology of *Trichadenotecnum alexanderae* Sommerman (Psocoptera: Psocidae). I. Habitat, life stages and events. *Entomological News* 94(4): 152-158.
- Betz, B.W., 1983e. The biology of *Trichadenotecnum alexanderae* Sommerman (Psocoptera: Psocidae). III. Analysis of mating behaviour. *Psyche* 90(1-2): 97-117, 3 figs.
- Beuthin, H., 1875. Verzeichniss der Pseudoneuropteren und Neuropteren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung. Hamburg 1: 122-126. (Psocids: 124).
- Bey, I., 1909. See Trägårdh, I., 1909.
- Bey-Bienko, G.Y., 1961. On some regularities in changes of the virgin steppe invertebrate fauna under cultivation. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 40(4): 763-775. (Psocids: 768).
- Bey-Bienko, G.Y., 1964. See Vishnyakova, V.N., 1964.
- Bey-Bienko, G.Y., 1967. See Vishnyakova, V.N., 1967.
- Bhasin, G.D., 1953. See Roonwal, M.L. *et al.*, 1953.
- Bianchi, W.L., 1904. See Jacobson, G.G. & W.L. Bianchi, 1904.
- Bignell, G.C., 1903. *Psocus quadrimaculatus* Latr. near Saltash. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39: 42.
- Bigot, L., 1965. Essai d'écologie quantitative sur les invertébrés de la "sansouire" camarguaise. *Memoires de la Société zoologique de France* 34: 1-100.
- Bigot, L., 1978. Eléments d'étude concernant les communautés d'insectes ripicoles, frondicoles, lapidicoles et coprophiles au Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Institut scientifique, Rabat* 1978 (3): 145-154, 1 fig.
- Bigot, L., 1982. Structure et dynamique des populations frondicoles d'insectes Coléoptères et Psocoptères dans la Forêt de la Sainte-Baume. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Marseille* 42: 7-18, 3 figs.
- Bigot, L., 1985. Contribution à l'étude des peuplements littoraux et côtiers de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Grand Terre, Ile des Pins) et d'une des Iles Loyauté (Ouvéa): premier inventaire entomologique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Nouvelle Série* 21(3): 317-329.
- Bigot, L. & P. Bodot, 1974a. Contribution à l'étude biocoenotique de la garrigue à *Quercus coccifera*. I. Étude descriptive de l'habitat et la faune des invertébrés inventoriés. *Vie et Milieu, Série C* 23(1): 15-43.
- Bigot, L. & P. Bodot, 1974b. Contribution à l'étude biocoenotique de la garrigue à *Quercus coccifera*. II. Composition biotique du peuplement des invertébrés. *Vie et Milieu, Série C* 23(2): 229-249.
- Bigot, L. & P. Bodot, 1974c. Contribution à l'étude biocoenotique de la garrigue à *Quercus coccifera*. III. Dynamique de la zoocoenose d'invertébrés. *Vie et Milieu, Série C* 23(2): 251-267.
- Bigot, L., G. Bonin & M. Roux, 1983. Variations spatio-temporelles entre la communauté des Coléoptères et Psocoptères frondicoles et la végétation dans le massif de la Ste Baume (Provence). *Ecologia Mediterranea* 9(3-4): 173-191.
- Bigot, L., A. Grauby, N. Poinot, G. Rougon & F. Tchernia, 1973. Influence d'une irradiation gamma chronique sur la faune et sur la microflore d'un écosystème forestier à Cadarache. *Radioprotection* 8: 243-256, 5 figs.
- Bigot, L. & F. Guillaumont, 1979. Sur les communautés d'arthropodes et leurs rapports avec la végétation dans l'île de Porquerolles (Var). *Travaux scientifiques sur le Parc national Port-Cros* 5: 59-77.
- Bigot, L. & M. Kabakibi, 1987. Evolution spatio-temporelle de la composition et de la structure du peuplement frondicole sur chêne liège dans le massif des Maures (Var). *Bulletin d'Ecologie* 18: 157-168, 3 figs.
- Bigot, L. & M. Kabakibi, 1989. Evolution spatio-temporelle de la composition et de la structure de la communauté frondicole des arthropodes du chêne vert dans le massif des Maures (Var). *Bulletin d'Ecologie* 20: 163-171, 4 figs.
- Bigot, L. & N. Poinot-Balaguer, 1978. Influence du pâturage d'une manade de chevaux de race Camargue sur les communautés des invertébrés d'une sansouire. *Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol* 15: 517-528, 3 figs.
- Bigot, L. & P. Ponel, 1983. Sur trois espèces de psocoptères (Insectes Psocoptères) de la région Varoise. *Annales de la Société des Sciences naturelles et d'Archéologie de Toulon et du Var* 35(1): 51-53.
- Bigot, L. & P. Ponel, 1985. Etude d'un écosystème méditerranéen: la forêt domaniale mixte (chênaie à *Quercus ilex* L. et à *Q. pubescens* (Willd.) de La Gardiole de Rians. Composition et structure du peuplement des arthropodes frondicoles. *Bulletin d'Ecologie* 16: 269-272.
- Bigot, L., P. Ponel & M. Thevenot, 1984. Note sur le régime alimentaire des jeunes martinets pâles *Apus pallidus* (Shelley) au Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Institut scientifique, Rabat* 1984(8): 149-156, 3 figs.
- Billberg, G.J., 1820. *Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg. Holmiae.* (Psocid: Pt.4, p.94).
- Birch, M.C., 1977. See Cheng, L. & M.C. Birch, 1977.
- Biro, L., 1901. *Pokhalo-Sovo Psocidae* (Spinnende Psocide). *Rovartani Lapok* 8: 204-205. (Schroder, C., 1902, *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie* 7(6): 123 is a review of this paper).
- Bishop, J.A. & L.M. Cook, 1980. Industrial melanism and the urban environment. *Advances in Ecological Research* 11: 373-404.
- Bitsch, J., 1973. See Denis, J. R. & Bitsch, J., 1973.
- Bitsch, J., 1979. Morphologie abdominale des Insectes. In P.-P. Grassé. *Traité de Zoologie. Paris. Vol.8, fasc. 2, pp. 291-578.* (Psocoptera: 400-402).
- Bitton, S., 1988. See Ben-Ze'ev, I.S. *et al.*, 1988.
- Blackwall, J., 1867. On the asserted connection of *Atropos* with the "death watch". *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 4: 19-20.
- Blagoveshchensky, D.I., 1959. On the problem of Mallophaga evolution. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 38(3):

- 432-442.
- Blair, C.R., 1941. Studies in the biology of the booklouse *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müll.). Bulletin of Louisiana University (New Series) 33: 98.
- Blair, K.G., 1928. *Lepidilla kelloggi* Rib. (*Pteroxanium squamosum* End.). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 64: 269.
- Blair, K.G., 1932. Collecting notes from mid Perthshire. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 68: 209-213. (Psocids: 212).
- Blair, K.G., 1950. Neuroptera of the Isle of Wight. Proceedings of the Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society 4(5): 157-162. (Psocoptera: 158).
- Blanchard, E., 1851. In C. Gay. Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoologia. With Atlas in Folio. Paris and Santiago. (Psocids: 6: 92-96, pl.2, fig.1).
- Blankaart, S., 1688. Schouburg der Rupsen, Wormen, Maden en vliegende Dierkens, daar uit voortkomende. Amsterdam. 209 pp., 16 pls. (Psocid: 167, pl.14f).
- Blankaart, S., 1690. Schau-Platz der Raupen, Würmer, Maden und fliegenden Thiergen welche daraus erzeugt werden. Aus dem Niederländischen ins Hochdeutsche übersetzt durch J.C. Rodochs. Leipzig, 178 pp.
- Blomquist, V.H., 1958. See Daly, A.W. *et al.*, 1958.
- Bodot, P., 1974a. See Bigot, L. & P. Bodot, 1974a.
- Bodot, P., 1974b. See Bigot, L. & P. Bodot, 1974b.
- Bodot, P., 1974c. See Bigot, L. & P. Bodot, 1974c.
- Boffa, G.D., 1949. Gli Insetti diannosi all'agricoltura e i moderni metodi e mezzi di lotta. Milan. 978 pp. illustr. (Corrodentia: 96).
- Bologna, M.A. & A. Vigna Taglianti, 1985. Fauna cavernicola delle Alpi Liguri. Annali Museo Civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria 84 bis, 388 pp. (Psocoptera: 266).
- Bondar, G., 1926. Uma doença das larajeiras - A teia de aranhas. Correio Agrícola (BA) 4(7): 206-220.
- Bondar, G., 1929a. Insetos daninhos e molestias da laranjeira no Brasil. Boletim do Laboratorio de Pathologia vegetal do Estado da Bahia 7: 1-79, 40 figs.
- Bondar, G., 1929b. Cultura de laranjeira no Brasil. Chacaras e Quintaes. Sao Paulo., 139 pp., 63 figs.
- Bonin, G., 1983. See Bigot, L. G. Bonin & M. Roux, 1983.
- Borgmeier, T., 1928a. Ein interessantes Copeognathen-Gespinst aus Brasilien. Entomologische Mitteilungen 17: 155-161, 1 fig.
- Borgmeier, T., 1928b. Sobre um casulo curiosa de um Copeognato brasileiro. Boletim do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro 4(3): 59-65, 2 pls.
- Boring, A.M., 1913. The odd chromosome in *Cerastipsocus venosus*. Biological Bulletin. Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Massachusetts 24: 125-172, pls i, ii.
- Börner, C., 1904. Zur Systematik der Hexapoden. Zoologischer Anzeiger 27(16/17): 511-533, 4 figs.
- Börner, C., 1929. Mandibeln und Maxillen bei Psociden, Thysanopteren und Rhynchoten. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 24: 108-116, 3 figs.
- Borrer, D.J. & D.M. DeLong, 1954. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. New York. Pp. xi + 1030, illustr. (Psocoptera: 169-179, figs 14.1-14.7).
- Borrer, D.J., D.M. DeLong & C.A. Triplehorn, 1981. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. Philadelphia. 5th edn. Pp. ix + 827 pp.
- Borrer, D.J., C.A. Triplehorn & N.F. Johnson, 1989. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. Philadelphia. Pp. xiv + 875. (Psocoptera, by E.L. Mockford: 260-274).
- Boudreaux, H.B., 1979. Arthropod Phylogeny, with Special Reference to Insects. New York. viii + 320 pp.
- Bouillon, A. & V. Kadima, 1971. Premier inventaire des Arthropodes infestant les denrées alimentaires sèches à Kinshasa. Homme et nature., 1 "Zooleo" 4: 133-190. (This material is dealt with in Badonnel, A., 1974b).
- Box, H.E., 1953. List of Sugar-cane Insects. A Synonymic Catalogue of the Sugar-cane Insects and Mites of the World, and of their Insect Parasites and Predators, Arranged Systematically. London., 101 pp. (Corrodentia: 56).
- Bradley, R., 1721. A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature, in the Mineral, Vegetable and Animal Parts of the Creation. London. (Psocid: 154).
- Bradley, R., 1739. A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature, in the Mineral, Vegetable and Animal Parts of the Creation. London. (Psocid: 216, pl.27, fig.3).
- Brauer, F., 1865. Vierter Bericht über die auf der Weltfahrt der kais. Fregatte Novara gesammelten Neuropteren. Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 15: 903-908. (Psocids: 908).
- Brauer, F., 1868a. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Zool. Teil. Band II, Abt., 1A (4) Neuropteren., 105 pp., 2 pls. Vienna. (Psocids: 50, 51).
- Brauer, F., 1868b. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannten Neuropteren im Sinne Linné's. Erster Abschnitt. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 18: 359-416. (Psocids: 361, 363, 391-392, 414-416).
- Brauer, F., 1876. Die Neuropteren Europas und insbesondere Oesterreichs, mit Rücksicht auf ihre geographische Verbreitung. Festschrift der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, pp. 265-300. (Psocids: 267, 271, 293, 294). (Review in Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13: 44).
- Brauer, F., 1878. Verzeichniss der Neuropteren Deutschlands und Oesterreichs II. Entomologische Nachrichten Berlin. 4(7): 85-90. (Psocids: 86-87). (This is an abstract of Brauer, F., 1876).

- Brauer, F., 1885. Systematisch-zoologische Studien. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien 91: 237-413, 1 pl.
- Brauer, F., 1886. Psocidae. In G. Beck. Fauna von Hernstein in Niederösterreich. Wien. (Psocids: 23).
- Brauer, F., 1900. Über die von Prof. O. Simony auf den Canaren gefundenen Neuroptera und Pseudoneuroptera (Odonata, Corrodentia et Ephemerae). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien 109: 464-477. (Corrodentia: 467).
- Brauer, F. & F. Löw, 1857. Neuroptera austriaca. Wien. Pp. xxiii + 80, 5 pls. (Psocids: 32-34).
- Brèthes, J., 1923. Un *Dorypteryx* nouveau de Buenos-Ayres. (Copeognatha). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 1923: 117-119, 2 figs.
- Brian, M.V., 1948. See Salt, G. *et al.*, 1948.
- Bridges, K.W., 1981a. See Gagné, W.C., 1981.
- Bridges, K.W., 1981b. See Gagné, W.C. & F.G. Howarth, 1981.
- Briggs, C.A., 1898. *Psocus major* Loens, in Surrey. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 34: 66.
- Brimley, C.S., 1938. The Insects of North Carolina. Dep. Agric., Nth. Carolina. (Psocids: 44-46).
- Brindle, A., 1963. The insects of the Malham Tarn area. Orthoptera, Dermaptera, Psocoptera, Neuroptera and Mecoptera. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society 9(2): 20-21. (Psocids: 20).
- Brischke, C., 1886. Bericht über eine zoologische Excursion nach Seeresen im Juni 1886. Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins 9: 73-91. (Species mentioned listed in Wlodarczyk, J., 1968).
- Brischke, C., 1887. Bericht über eine Excursion nach Hela während des July 1887. Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins 10: 13-35. (Species mentioned listed in Wlodarczyk, J., 1968).
- Brischke, C., 1888. Bericht über eine Excursion nach Steegen, auf der Frischen Nehrung, im Juli 1888. Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins 11: 193-209. (Species mentioned listed in Wlodarczyk, J., 1968).
- Brischke, C., 1890. Bericht über eine zweite Excursion nach Steegen, im Jahre 1889. Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins 13: 32-56. (Species mentioned listed in Wlodarczyk, J., 1968).
- Bristowe, W.S., 1941. The Comity of Spiders. London. Vol.2. Pp. xiv + 229-560, figs 16-96, pls XX-XXII. (Psocoptera and predators: 296).
- Britten, H., 1926. Psocidae on the wing. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52: 43.
- Britton, W.E., 1918. Seventh Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut for the year 1917. Bulletin of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station 203: 231-370, 4 figs, pls I-XXXII. (Psocids: 339).
- Broadhead, E., 1946. The booklouse and other library pests. British Book News 68, 1946: 77-81, figs 3, 4.
- Broadhead, E., 1947a. The characters of the genus *Liposcelis* (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae) and a further description of *Liposcelis formicaria* (Hagen) with notes on its affinities. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 16(3/4): 35-38, 1 fig.
- Broadhead, E., 1947b. A further description of *Liposcelis entomophilus* (Enderlein) (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae), with a note on its synonymy. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 16(9/10): 109-113, 1 fig.
- Broadhead, E., 1947c. New species of *Liposcelis* Motschulsky (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae) in England. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 98(3): 41-58, 1 pl., 9 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1947d. The life-history of *Embidopsocus enderleini* (Ribaga) (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 83: 200-203.
- Broadhead, E., 1949. On the identity of the psocid *Cuixa canaria* Navás. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 85: 80.
- Broadhead, E., 1950a. A revision of the genus *Liposcelis* Motschulsky with notes on the position of this genus in the order Corrodentia and on the variability of ten *Liposcelis* species. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 101(10): 335-388, 3 pls, 28 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1950b. Collecting Psocoptera. Leaflet of the Amateur Entomologists' Society No.21, 4 pp., 4 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1952a. A comparative study of the mating behaviour of eight *Liposcelis* species. Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Entomology, Amsterdam 1951: 380-383, 1 fig.
- Broadhead, E., 1952b. The nomenclature of some British Psocoptera. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 88: 83.
- Broadhead, E., 1954a. A new parthenogenetic psocid from stored products, with observations on parthenogenesis in other psocids. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 90: 10-16.
- Broadhead, E., 1954b. The infestation of warehouses and ships' holds by psocids in Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 90: 103-105.
- Broadhead, E., 1954c. See Thornton, I.W.B. & E. Broadhead, 1954.
- Broadhead, E., 1955. Two new psocid species from stored products in Britain. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 24(1/2): 7-12, 13 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1956. A heavy infestation of *Lachesilla pedicularia* (L.) (Corrodentia, Pseudocaeceiliidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 92: 38.
- Broadhead, E., 1957. An ecological study of mixed species populations exploiting a common resource. Journal of Animal Ecology 26(2): 519.
- Broadhead, E., 1958a. The psocid fauna of Larch trees in Northern England - an ecological study of mixed species populations exploiting a common resource. Journal of Animal Ecology 27(2): 217-263, 5 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1958b. Some records of animals preying

- upon psocids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 94: 68-69.
- Broadhead, E., 1961. The biology of *Psoquilla marginepunctata* (Hagen) (Corrodentia, Trogiidae). *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* 14: 223-236, 4 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1964. In G.S. Kloet & W.D. Hincks. A Check List of British Insects. 2nd edn. London. (Psocoptera: Vol.XI, Pt.1, pp. 23-25).
- Broadhead, E., 1971. A new species of *Liposcelis* (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae) from North America with records of another species. *Journal of Natural History* 5: 263-270, 6 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1974. See Turner, B.D. & E. Broadhead, 1974.
- Broadhead, E., 1978. See Popescu, C. *et al.*, 1978.
- Broadhead, E., 1982. See Mockford, E.L. & E. Broadhead, 1982.
- Broadhead, E., 1983. The assessment of faunal diversity and guild size in tropical forests with particular reference to the Psocoptera. In S.L. Sutton, T.C. Whitmore & A.C. Chadwick. *Tropical rain forest: ecology and management*. British Ecological Society Special Publication 2: 107-119, 6 figs.
- Broadhead, E., 1985. See Wolda, H. & E. Broadhead, 1985.
- Broadhead, E. & R.A. Cheke, 1975. Host spatial pattern, parasitoid interference and the modelling of the dynamics of *Alaptus fuscus* (Hym.: Mymaridae), a parasitoid of two *Mesopsocus* species (Psocoptera). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 44: 767-793, 8 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & B. Datta, 1960. The taxonomy and ecology of British species of *Peripsocus* Hagen (Corrodentia, Pseudocaeciliidae). *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* 14(5): 131-146, 15 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & H.A. Evans, 1979. The diversity and ecology of the Psocoptera in tropical forests. *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Tropical Ecology* 1: 183-196.
- Broadhead, E. & B.M. Hobby, 1944a. Studies on a species of *Liposcelis* (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae) occurring in stored products in Britain. Pt.I. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 80: 45-59, figs 1-20.
- Broadhead, E. & B.M. Hobby, 1944b. Studies on a species of *Liposcelis* (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae) occurring in stored products in Britain. Pt.II. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 80: 163-173, figs 21-22.
- Broadhead, E. & B.M. Hobby, 1945. The booklouse. *Discovery* 6(5): 142-147, figs 1-10.
- Broadhead, E. & A.M. Richards, 1980. The Peripsocidae and Psocidae (Psocoptera) of East Africa. *Systematic Entomology* 5: 357-397, 99 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & A.M. Richards, 1982. The Psocoptera of East Africa - a taxonomic and ecological survey. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 17: 137-216, 143 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1955. An ecological study of three closely related psocid species. *Oikos* 6(1): 1-50, 19 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1960. Notes on the eggs and nymphal instars of some psocid species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 96: 162-166, 14 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1965. Natural regulation in field populations of two closely related coexisting species. *Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Entomology London 1964*: 422.
- Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1966a. The life cycles of four species of Psocoptera on larch trees in Yorkshire. *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* 17: 95-103, 3 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1966b. *Mesopsocus* populations on larch in England - the distribution and dynamics of two closely-related co-existing species of Psocoptera sharing the same food resource. *Ecological Monographs* 36(4): 327-388, 28 figs.
- Broadhead, E. & H. Wolda, 1985. The diversity of Psocoptera in two tropical forests in Panama. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 54: 739-754.
- Brodskiy, A.K., 1985. Kinematics of insect wings in horizontally maintained flight (a comparative study). *Entomological Review, Washington* 64: 56-73. (Original publication, in Russian: *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 64: 33-50 (1985)).
- Brohmer, P., 1920. See Enderlein, G., 1920a.
- Brohmer, P., 1925. See Enderlein, G., 1925b.
- Brohmer, P., 1927. See Enderlein, G., 1927.
- Brohmer, P., 1963. See Kéler, S. von, 1963.
- Brohmer, P., 1969. See Kéler, S. von, 1969.
- Brohmer, P., 1984. See Tischler, W., 1984.
- Brown, A.W.A., 1934. A contribution to the insect fauna of Timagami. *Canadian Entomologist* 46: 206-211, 220-231, 242-252, 261-267. (Corrodentia: 222).
- Brown, C.D., 1942. Temperature and humidity in the ecology of *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müller) (Corrodentia, Atropidae). *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 26: 175-176.
- Brown, J.M., 1928. Psocoptera from Merionethshire. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 64: 15, 91.
- Brown, J.M., 1932. Psocoptera etc., in Norfolk. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 68: 53.
- Brown, J.M., 1936. Yorkshire Psocoptera. *Naturalist, London* 953: 135-139.
- Brown, T.M., 1976. See Husband, R. & T.M. Brown, 1976.
- Brues, C.T., 1927. Observations on wood-boring insects, their parasites and other associated insects. *Psyche* 34: 73-90. (Psocids: 78).
- Brues, C.T., A.L. Melander & F.M. Carpenter, 1954. The Classification of Insects. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College* 108: i-v, 1-917, 1219 figs. (Corrodentia: 125-129, 810-912, figs 155-166, 1173-1178).
- Bryan, E.H., 1929. See Swezey, O.H. & E.H. Bryan, 1929.
- Büchi, R., 1989. Vorratsschädlinge in Getreidelagen

- und Mühlen in der Schweiz. Landwirtschaft Schweiz 2(10): 587-592.
- Büchi, R., 1990. Effects of the two IGR's Methoprene and Fenoxycarb on *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* and *Acarus siro*. Proceedings of the 5th International Working Conference on Stored-Product Protection, Bordeaux, Sept. 9-14, 1990. Vol.1: 491-495.
- Burckhardt, D., 1987. See C. Lienhard *et al.*, 1987.
- Burgess, E., 1877. On the structure of the head of *Atropis*. Psyche 2: 87-89.
- Burgess, E., 1878. The anatomy of the head and the structure of the maxilla in the Psocidae. Proceedings of the Boston Society for Natural History 19: 291-296, pl.8.
- Burmeister, H., 1839. Handbuch der Entomologie. 2. Band. Berlin. I-XII, 1-1050. (Psocoptera: 772-782).
- Burton, J.F., 1950. Observation on a migration of insects over the Thames estuary. Entomologist 83: 203-206.
- Busvine, J.R., 1951. Insects and Hygiene. London. Pp. xiv + 482, frontis., 57 figs. (Psocoptera: 411-415). (2nd edn 1966).
- Butler, G.D., 1961. Insects and other arthropods from Laysan Island. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 17(3): 379-387. (Corrodentia: 381).
- Butler, G.D. & R.L. Usinger, 1963a. Insects and other Arthropods from Kure Island. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 18(2): 237-244. (Corrodentia: 240).
- Butler, G.D. & R.L. Usinger, 1963b. Insects and other invertebrates from Laysan Island. Atoll Research Bulletin 98: 1-30. (This paper is the same as Butler, G.D., 1961).
- Butler, P.M., 1948. See O'Farrell, A.F. & P.M. Butler, 1948.
- C
- Cabral, A.L., 1958. See Moreira, M.I.S. & A.L. Cabral, 1958.
- Caldwell, N.E.H., 1947a. Stored products pests. Queensland Agricultural Journal 64: 265-287.
- Caldwell, N.E.H., 1947b. Stored products pests in Northern Queensland. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 4: 7-11.
- Call, R.E., 1897. See Banks, N., 1897.
- Campbell, J.W., 1928. Notes on egg-laying and mating habits of *Myopsocus novae-zelandiae* Kolbe. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 23: 124-128, 2 figs.
- Campos, L. & L. Peña G, 1973. Los insectos de isla de Pascua. Revista chilena de Entomologia 7: 217-229.
- Candura, G.S., 1932a. Contributo alla conoscenza biologica del *Troctes divinatorius* Müller. Bolletino di Zoologia, Napoli 3: 177-184, 1 fig.
- Candura, G.S., 1932b. Studi e ricerche sugli insetti viventi nelle paste alimentari. Contributi 1-14. Bolletino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli 44: 159-203. (Corrodentia: Contr. XIII, pp. 194-195).
- Cantoni, C., 1981. See D'Aubert, S. *et al.*, 1981.
- Cao, Z., 1981. Shaanxi Sheng jingji kunchong zhi: zhuliang kunchong. (Chinese pests of stored grain). Shaanxi Sheng Kexue Jishuu Chuban She, Xian 1981: 1-11, 1-141. (Psocid: 6).
- Carpenter, F.M., 1926. Fossil insects from the Lower Permian of Kansas. Bulletin of the Museum of comparative Zoology, Harvard College 67: 437-444, 3 pls. (Copeognatha: 440-441, pl.2, fig.1; pl.3, fig.2).
- Carpenter, F.M., 1932. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. 5: Psocoptera and additions to the Homoptera. American Journal of Science 24: 1-22, 11 figs.
- Carpenter, F.M., 1933. The lower Permian insects of Kansas. 6: Delopteridae, Protelytroptera, Plecoptera, and a new collection of Protodonata, Megasecoptera, Homoptera and Psocoptera. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 68(11): 411-503, 29 figs, 1 pl. (Psocoptera: 443-461, figs 13-16).
- Carpenter, F.M., 1938. Structure of Permian Homoptera and Psocoptera. Nature, London 141: 164-165.
- Carpenter, F.M., 1939. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. 8: Additional Megasecoptera, Protodonata, Odonata, Homoptera, Psocoptera, Plecoptera and Protoperlaria. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 73(3): 29-70, 27 figs, 2 pls. (Psocoptera: 54-57, figs 19-22).
- Carpenter, F.M., 1954. See Brues, C.T., A.L. Melander & F.M. Carpenter, 1954.
- Carpenter, F.M. & P.J. Darlington, 1954. Nathan Banks, a biographic sketch and list of publications. Psyche 61(3): 81-110, 1 pl.
- Carpenter, W.B., 1843. The Popular Cyclopaedia of Natural Science. London. (Psocids: 677).
- Carr, J.W., 1914. The Psocidae of Nottinghamshire. Entomologist 47: 95-96.
- Carr, J.W., 1916. The Invertebrate fauna of Nottinghamshire. Nottingham Naturalist's Society. (Psocoptera: 73-75).
- Carruthers, R.H., 1936. See Weiss, H.B. & R.H. Carruthers, 1936.
- Carruthers, R.H., 1937. See Weiss, H.B. & R.H. Carruthers, 1937.
- Carson, H.L., 1981a. See Gagné, W.C. & F.G. Howarth, 1981.
- Carson, H.L., 1981b. See Gagné, W.C., 1981.
- Castelo, F.P., 1982. See Flechtmann, C.H.W. & F.P. Castelo, 1982.
- Castresana Estrada, L., 1982. See Notario Gomez, A. *et al.*, 1982.
- Catts, E.P., 1982. See Furman, D.P. & E.P. Catts, 1982.
- Cazal, P., 1948. Les glandes endocrines rétro-cérébrales des Insectes. (Étude morphologique). Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Paris. (Supplement) 32: 1-227, 186 figs. (Psocoptera: especially pp. 64-69, figs 52-55).
- Cederhjelm, J., 1798. Fauna Ingricae Prodrromus exhibens methodicam descriptionem Insectorum agri Petropolitensis praemissa Mammalium, Avium, Amphibiorum et Piscium enumeratione. Lipsiae.

- (*Hemerobius*: 141-142).
- Cekalovic, T., 1990. Lista preliminar de Artropodos presentes en el humus de los rios El Ganso y Caleta, Magallanes, Chile. Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepcion, Chile 61: 157-159.
- Cepeda, J.G. & Whitford, W.G., 1989. The relationships between abiotic factors and the abundance patterns of soil microarthropods on a desert watershed. *Pedobiologia* 33: 79-86.
- Cepeda-Pizarro, J.G. & W.G. Whitford, 1989. Spatial and temporal variability of higher microarthropod taxa along a transect in a northern Chihuahuan desert watershed. *Pedobiologia* 33: 101-111.
- Chadwick, A.C., 1983. See Broadhead, E., 1983.
- Chadwick, C.E. & M.I. Nikitin, 1971. Some insects and other arthropods intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales. Part 2. Arthropoda (excluding Coleoptera and Mollusca). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Australia (New South Wales)* 6: 37-56.
- Chaine, J., 1902a. See Kunstler, J. & J. Chaine, 1902a.
- Chaine, J., 1902b. See Kunstler, J. & J. Chaine, 1902b.
- Champ, B.R. & C.N. Smithers, 1965. Insects and Mites associated with stored products in Queensland., 1. Psocoptera. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* 22(3): 259-262. (Also published as Division of Plant Industry Bulletin No. 309).
- Chandra, R. A., 1953. M.L. See Roonwal *et al.*, 1953.
- Chaney, W., 1867. The death watch. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* 1867: 29-30.
- Chapman, P.J., 1930. Corrodentia of the United States of America. I. Suborder Isotecnomera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 38: 219-290, 319-403, pls XII-XXI.
- Chapman, P.J. & A.M. Nadler, 1928. In M.D. Leonard. A List of the Insects of New York. *Memoirs of the Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station* 101, 1121 pp. (Corrodentia: 60-63).
- Chapman, T.A., 1916. *Ectopsocus briggsi* (McLachl.) Psocoptera. *Entomologist* 49: 62-63.
- Chebib, F.S., 1969. See Sinha, R.N. *et al.*, 1969.
- Cheke, R.A., 1974. Experiments on the effect of host spatial distribution on the numerical response of parasitoids. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 43: 107-113.
- Cheke, R.A., 1975. See Broadhead, E. & R.A. Cheke, 1975.
- Cheke, R.A., 1983. See Turner, B.D. & R.A. Cheke, 1983.
- Cheke, R.A. & B.D. Turner, 1973. Two new species of *Alaptus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. *Entomologist* 106: 279-283, 1 fig.
- Cheng, L., 1986. See Hardy, A.C. & L. Cheng, 1986.
- Cheng, L. & M.C. Birch, 1977. Terrestrial insects at sea. *Journal Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 57: 995-997.
- Cherix, D., 1981. Contribution à la biologie et à l'écologie de *Formica lugubris* Zett. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Le problème des super-colonies. Université de Lausanne, Faculté des Sciences. vii, 212 pp. (Doctoral thesis). (Psocids: 66-67).
- Chopard, L., 1948. Atlas des libellules de France, Belgique, Suisse. *Nouvelle Atlas d'Entomologie* 3: 1-137, 47 figs, 12 pls. (Psocoptera: 95-108).
- Chou, M., C. Chung. & H. Wei, 1953. Compendium of Agricultural pests in North China. Shanghai. 274 pp., illustr. (Corrodentia: 21).
- Chown, S.L., 1986. See Crafford, J.E. *et al.*, 1986.
- Chu, J., 1974. See Lawson, F.A. & J. Chu, 1974.
- Chui, V.W.D., 1972. See Thornton, I.W.B., S.S. Lee & V.W.D. Chui, 1972.
- Chui, V.W.D. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1972. A numerical taxonomic study of the endemic *Ptycta* species of the Hawaiian Islands (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Systematic Zoology* 21(1): 7-22, 8 figs.
- Chung, C., 1953. See Chou, M, C. Chung & H. Wei, 1953.
- Clagg, H.B., 1978. See Holzapfel, E.P. *et al.*, 1978.
- Clark, J.T., 1979a. Aberrant wing venation in *Graphopsocus cruciatus* (L.) (Psocoptera, Stenopsocidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 113: 203-205, 3 figs.
- Clark, J.T., 1979b. Psocoptera activity as monitored by a Malaise trap. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 114: 94-95, 1 fig.
- Clark, J.T., 1979c. Aberrant wing venation in twelve British species of Psocoptera. *Systematic Entomology* 4: 209-213, 3 figs.
- Clay, T., 1971. A new species of *Austrogonioides* (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from a duck (Anseriformes). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 10: 293-298. (Psocoptera mentioned p.298).
- Clay, T. & C.N. Smithers, 1971. Mr J.V. Pearman. Obituary and list of papers. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 107: 65-66, pl.1.
- Cleveland, M.L., 1972. See Dolphin, R.E. *et al.*, 1972.
- Cmoluch, Z., A. Cmoluchowa, L. Lechowski, J. Letowski, A. Minda-Lechowska & Z. Staczek, 1990. Fauna owadow zespolu gradowego (*Tilio-Carpinetum*) w rezerwacie Bachus (Wyzyna Lubelska). *Fragmenta Faunistica, Warszawa* 33: 337-347. (Insect fauna of a linden-oak-hornbeam association (*Tilio-Carpinetum*) in the Bachus reserve (The Lubelska Upland)).
- Cmoluchowa, A., 1990. See Cmoluch, Z. *et al.*, 1990.
- Coaton, W.G.H., 1974. See Smithers, C.N., 1974b.
- Cochereau, P., 1974. Inventaire faunistique de Mangareva. *Cahiers du Pacifique* 2(18): 511. (Psocoptera mentioned).
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1899. *Psocus speciosus* Aaron. *Entomological News* 10: 266.
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1916. Insects in Burmese amber. *American Journal of Science* 42: 135-138, 4 figs. (Psocids: 136-138, figs 2, 3).
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1917. The fauna of Boulder County, Colorado. *Bulletin of the University of Colorado* 17: 21-25. (Psocid: 22).
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1919. Insects in Burmese amber. *Entomologist* 52: 241-243, 3 figs.
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1921. Fossil arthropods in the British

- Museum. VI. Oligocene Insects from Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)7: 453-480, 50 figs. (Corrodentia: 480, fig.50).
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1929. The psocid family Caeciliidae. *Entomologist* 62: 19.
- Cole, P.G., T.R. New & I.W.B. Thornton, 1989. Psocoptera of Flinders, King and Deal Islands, Bass Strait. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 28: 31-38, 1 fig.
- Collart, A., 1950. Un Psocoptère nouveau pour la faune de Belgique: *Dorypteryx pallida* Aaron. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* 86: 169-170.
- Collins, N.M., 1987. See New, T.R. & N.M. Collins, 1987.
- Comstock, J.H., 1940. *An Introduction to Entomology*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca. xix + 1064 pp. (Corrodentia: 331-334, figs 377-381).
- Conci, C. & T. Franceschi, 1953. Un curioso caso di dermatite umana provocata forse da Psocoteri. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica italiana* 83: 17-20.
- Cook, E.F., 1944. The morphology and musculature of the labrum and clypeus of insects. *Microentomology* 9: 38-68.
- Cook, L.M., 1980. See Bishop, J.A. & L.M. Cook, 1980.
- Cooley, R.A., 1914. Eleventh Report of State Entomologist of Montana. *Bulletin of the Montana Agricultural Experiment Station* 98: 123-136.
- Cope, O.B., 1940a. The morphology of *Psocus confraternus* Banks (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Microentomology* 5(4): 91-115, figs 38-53.
- Cope, O.B., 1940b. The morphology of *Esthiopterum diomedae* (Fabricius) (Mallophaga). *Microentomology* 5(5): 117-142, figs 54-56.
- Cope, O.B., 1942. The Morphology of the Psocoptera and the Mallophaga. *Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford University* 17(49): 3-6.
- Coquebert de Montbret, A.J., 1799. *Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quae in Musaeis parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit Joh. Christ. Fabricius, praemissis eiusdem descriptionibus. Accedunt species plurimae, vel minus vel nondum cognitae*. Paris. (Psocids: Pt.1, pp. 8-14). (See also Latreille, P.A., 1799).
- Corbett, G., 1933. Annual Report, Division of Entomology, for year 1932. General Series. Department of Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States 14: 39-52.
- Corbett, G.H. & E. Hargreaves, 1915. *Vulturops floridensis*, a new member of the psocid subfamily Vulturopinae from the United States. *Psyche* 22(4): 142-143, pl.xi.
- Corporaal, J.B., 1926. (Minutes of meeting). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 69: XCVII-CI. (Psocids: XCVIII, C).
- Costa, A., 1885a. Diagnosi di nuovi Atropodi della Sardegna., 1. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica italiana* 17: 240-255. (Psocids: 243).
- Costa, A., 1885b. Notizie ed osservazioni sulla Geo-Fauna Sarda. Memoria Quarta. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli* (2)1(13): 1-31. (Psocoptera: 5, 15-17). (For note on date of publication see Lienhard, C., 1988c).
- Costa, A., 1886. Notizie ed osservazioni sulla Geo-Fauna Sarda. Memoria Quinta. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli* (2)2(7): 1-24. (Psocoptera: 9).
- Costa Leite, I. da., 1952. See Costa Lima, A. da & I. da Costa Leite, 1952.
- Costa Lima, A. da., 1939. *Insectos do Brazil*. Tomo 1. Rio de Janeiro. x + 470 pp., 218 figs. (Psocoptera: 335-349).
- Costa Lima, A. da and I. da Costa Leite, 1952. Um Psocidea da familia Amphientomidae na América do Sol. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 50: 271, 2 pls.
- Cotton, R.T., 1922. See Back, E.A. & R.T. Cotton, 1922.
- Couturier, G., 1973. Etude éthologique et biocoenotique du peuplement d'insectes dans un verger "naturel". *Travaux et Documents de l'O.R.S.T.O.M., Paris* No. 22, 96 pp. (Psocoptera: 80).
- Covarrubias, R., 1966. Observaciones cuantativas sobre los invertebrados terrestres antarcticos y preantarticos. *Publicaciones del Instituto Antartico Chileno* 9: 1-63.
- Crafford, J.E., C.H. Scholtz & S.L. Chown, 1986. The insects of sub-Antarctic Marion and Prince Edward Islands; with a bibliography of entomology of the Kerguelen biogeographical province. *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 16(2): 42-84, illustr.
- Cragg, J.B., 1962. Zoological Notes. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 31: 420.
- Craighead, F.C., 1950. *Insect Enemies of Eastern Forests*. Washington. 657 pp., illustr. (Corrodentia: 81).
- Crampton, G.C., 1916. The lines of descent of the lower pterygotan insects, with notes on the relationships of the other forms. *Entomological News* 27: 244-258, 297-307. (Psocids: 299).
- Crampton, G.C., 1918. The genitalia and terminal abdominal structures of male Neuroptera and Mecoptera with notes on the Psocidae, Diptera and Trichoptera. *Psyche* 25: 47-59, pls I, II.
- Crampton, G.C., 1919a. Notes on the ancestry of the Diptera, Hemiptera and other insects related to the Neuroptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1919(1/2): 93-118, 2 figs.
- Crampton, G.C., 1919b. Notes on the phylogeny of the Orthoptera. *Entomological News* 30: 42-48, 64-72.
- Crampton, G.C., 1920a. Addendum to Crampton, G.C., 1919. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1920: 466, 1 fig.
- Crampton, G.C., 1920b. Some anatomical details of the remarkable winged zorapteron, *Zorotypus hubbardi* Caudell, with notes on its relationships. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 22: 98-106, 1 pl.
- Crampton, G.C., 1920c. Notes on the lines of descent of lower winged insects. *Psyche* 27: 116-127.
- Crampton, G.C., 1921a. A phylogenetic study of the

- venation of the forewings of the Homoptera, Thysanoptera, Psocida, Zoraptera, Neuroptera, Embiida, Plecoptera and Hadentomoidea, with notes on the Hymenoptera and Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 32: 97-105, 135-140, 1 pl., 1 fig.
- Crampton, G.C., 1921b. The sclerites of the head and the mouthparts of certain immature and adult insects. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 14(2): 65-103, pls II-VIII. (Psocids: especially p.94).
- Crampton, G.C., 1921c. A further comparison of the wings of Zoraptera, psocids, and aphids, from the standpoint of phylogeny. *Canadian Entomologist* 53(5): 110-117, pl.III.
- Crampton, G.C., 1922a. Notes on the relationships indicated by the venation of the wings of insects. *Canadian Entomologist* 54: 206-216, 222-235, pls 5-9. (Psocids: especially pp.222-225).
- Crampton, G.C., 1922b. Evidences of relationship indicated by the venation of the fore wings of certain insects, with special reference to the Hemiptera-Homoptera. *Psyche* 29: 23-41, 2 figs, 3 pls.
- Crampton, G.C., 1923. A phylogenetic comparison of the maxillae throughout the orders of insects. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 21: 91-92, fig.73, pl.17.
- Crampton, G.C., 1924. The phylogeny and classification of insects. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology* 16: 33-47.
- Crampton, G.C., 1926. A comparison of the neck and prothoracic sclerites throughout the orders of insects from the standpoint of phylogeny. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 52: 199-248, 8 pls.
- Crampton, G.C., 1927. *Eugeron* and the ancestry of the Hemiptera, Psocids and Hymenoptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 22: 1-15.
- Crampton, G.C., 1928. The grouping of the insect orders and their lines of descent. *Entomologist* 61: 82-85, pl.VI.
- Crampton, G.C., 1929. The terminal abdominal structures of female insects, from the standpoint of phylogeny. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 37: 453-496, 8 pls. (Psocids: especially p.472).
- Crampton, G.C., 1932. The phylogenetic study of the head capsule in certain orthopteroid, psocoid, hemipteroid and holometabolous insects. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 27: 19-49, pls IV-VIII.
- Crampton, G.C., 1938. The interrelationships and lines of descent of living insects. *Psyche* 45: 165-181, pl.17. (Psocids: 173).
- Crossley, D.A., 1967. See Reichle, D.E. & D.A. Crossley, 1967.
- Crowson, E.A., 1972. See Crowson, R.A. & E.A. Crowson, 1972.
- Crowson, R.A., 1961. *Lepidilla kelloggi* Ribaga (Psocoptera) and *Centrotus cornutus* L. (Homoptera) in Scotland. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 97: 232.
- Crowson, R.A., 1967. *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan (Psocoptera) and *Livilla ulicis* Curtis (Hemiptera-Psyllidae) in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 102: 246.
- Crowson, R.A. & E.A. Crowson, 1972. Some records of Coleoptera, other Insecta and Arachnida from Ardmore Point, Dunbartonshire. *Glasgow Naturalist* 18: 547-557.
- Cullen, J.M., 1984. See Woinarski, J.C.Z. & J.M. Cullen, 1984.
- Cumber, R.A., 1958. The insect complex of sown pastures in the North Island. I. The general picture revealed by summer sweep sampling. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 1: 719-749.
- Cumber, R.A., 1959. The insect complex of sown pastures in the North Island. VI. The Psocoptera and Neuroptera as revealed by summer sweep-sampling. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 2(5): 898-902, 2 figs. (Psocoptera: 898-900, fig.1).
- Cumber, R.A., 1962. Insects associated with wheat, barley, and oat crops in the Rangitikei, Manawatu, Southern Hawkes's Bay and Waiparapa Districts during the 1960-61 season. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 5: 163-178.
- Cumber, R.A. & Eyles, A.C., 1961. Insects associated with the major fodder crops of the North Island. VI. Odonata, Orthoptera, Isoptera, Psocoptera, Thysanoptera, Neuroptera, Lepidoptera. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 4: 426-440, 12 figs. (Psocoptera: 429, fig.2).
- Curran, C.H., 1925. Descriptions of two insects found in imported foodstuffs. *Canadian Entomologist* 57(12): 292-293, figs, A, B. (Psocids: 292, fig.B).
- Curtis, J., 1837. *British Entomology*. London., 1823-1840. (Psocids: Pt.14: 648-651).
- Cymorek, S., 1969. Zur "Holzwurm" - Geschichte und in Sache "Totenuhr". *Der Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer* 21: 55-58.
- Cyprich, D., 1988. See Krumpal, M. *et al.*, 1988.

D

- Dahlsten, S.L., 1985. See Hajek, A.E. & S.L. Dahlsten, 1985.
- Dale, C.W., 1890. Insects in the Scilly Isles. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 26: 328.
- Dale, C.W., 1907. *Catalogue of British Orthoptera, Neuroptera and Trichoptera*. Colchester., 15 pp. (Psocids: 9).
- Dale, P.S., 1954. A list of pests of plants recorded from Western Samoa. *Western Samoa Department of Agriculture, Forests and Fisheries Information Circular* 4(8-9): 12-14. (Corrodentia: 14).
- Dale, P.S., 1980. See Somerfield, K.G. *et al.*, 1980.
- Dallai, R., 1969. See Baccetti, B. *et al.*, 1969.
- Dalla Venezia, L., 1972. See Marcuzzi, G. & L. Dalla Venezia, 1972.
- Dalman, J.W., 1823. *Analecta Entomologica*. Holmiae. (Psocids: 98).
- Daltry, H.W., 1929. A list of Staffordshire Psocoptera. *Transactions of the North Staffordshire Field Club*

- (1928-1929) 63: 89.
- Daly, A.W., V.H. Blomquist & F.A. Hodges, 1958. Identification of miscellaneous insects by the micromorphology of the exoskeleton. *Journal of the Association of Officers of Agricultural Chemistry* 41(1): 206-220, pls I-VII. (Psocids: 217-218, pl.III).
- Dammerman, K.W., 1926. See Karny, H.H., 1926b.
- Dampf, A., 1924. See Enderlein, G., 1924b.
- Danka, L. See Danks, L.
- Danks, H.V., 1970. Biology of some stem-nesting aculeate Hymenoptera. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 122: 323-395, 17 figs.
- Danks, H.V., 1979. See Mockford, E.L., 1979b.
- Danks, L., 1950a. Novyi vid senoeda. Psocopteres-*Philotarsus badonneli* Danks sp.n. female. *Soobshchenie Gosudarstvennogo Muzeja Prirody, Riga* 1: 1-2, 6 figs.
- Danks, L., 1950b. Senojedy Suchumskogo botaniczeskogo sada. *Soobshchenie Gosudarstvennogo Muzeja Prirody, Riga* 2: 1-3, 4 figs.
- Danks, L., 1950c. Materialy k faune senojedov (Psocopteres) Latvijskoj SSR. *Soobshchenie Gosudarstvennogo Muzeja Prirody, Riga* 3: 1-4.
- Danks, L., 1955. Psocoptera of the Batumi and Sochi Botanic Gardens. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 34: 180-184, 6 figs. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1956. Kerpju utu sparnu dzislojuma mainiba un izmiruso sugu uzstadisana. *Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis* 5(106): 69-74, 16 figs.
- Danks, L., 1957a. Psocoptera of Georgia. Theses of Addresses of the 3rd Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society. *Izdatelstwo Akademii Nauk SSSR. Leningrad.* (Psocoptera: 7-8). (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1957b. Psocoptera - kerpjutis. *Gram.: Latvijas PSR dzivnieku noteicejs, Riga.* 56(1): 323-336. (In Latvian).
- Danks, L., 1958. Issledovaniya Po Faune Senoyedov (Psocoptera) Latviiskoy SSR. (Studies on the Psocopteran fauna of Latvia). *Trudy Instituta Biologii Akademii Nauk Latviiskoi SSR Riga* (Transactions of the Institute of Biology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga) 5: 111-128, 6 figs.
- Danks, L., 1959. Zur Kenntnis der Staubläusefauna (Psocoptera) der Estnischen SSR. *Entomol. Sbornik. I. In-t. zool. i Bot. A. N. Estonskoj SSR* 1: 147-155. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1960a. Die Psocopteren, gesammelt in Karpato-Ukraine im Jahre 1959. *Latvijas Entomologs* 2: 18-20. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1960b. Neue Angaben über die Psocopterenfauna der Sowjetunion. *Latvijas Entomologs* 1: 29-33, 2 figs. (In Latvian).
- Danks, L., 1961. *Stenopsocus stigmaticus* - a new Psocoptera species in the fauna of Latvia. *Latvijas Entomologs* 3: 62-63. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1962. Über die Psocopteren aus dem Ilmen-Reservat. *Latvijas Entomologs* 5: 57-58. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1964. On barklice at the Voronezh State Reserve. *Latvijas Entomologs* 8: 42-46. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1968. Catalogue of the Psocoptera of the USSR. *Latvijas Entomologs* 12: 3-18. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1970. The barklice (Psocoptera) of the Dendrological Park in Skriveri. *Latvijas Valsts Universitates Zoologijas Muzeja Raksti* 4: 97-101. (In Russian).
- Danks, L., 1973. The barklice fauna in the Kazdangas Park. *Latvijas Valsts Universitates Zoologijas Muzeja Raksti* 11: 43-47. (In Latvian).
- Danks, L., 1981. Psocoptera on the banks of Riga Bay. *Priroda i Muzei* 1: 19-27, 1 fig. (In Russian).
- Danks, L. & Z. Spuris, 1977. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Riga, VI. Staubläuse - Psocoptera. *Latvijas Entomologs* 20: 5-13. (In Latvian).
- Danks, L. & M. Stiprais, 1972. Dzas zinas par Pierigas darzu kolonijas "Darzini" kukainu faunu. *Latvijas Valsts Universitates Zoologijas Muzeja Raksti* 8: 45-64. (In Latvian).
- Darlington, J., 1983. Silk sheets on rock faces. *EANHS Bulletin*, 1983 (Sept.-Oct.): 72.
- Darlington, P.J., 1954. See Carpenter, F.M. & P.J. Darlington, 1954.
- Dash, B., 1968. See Behura, B.K. & B. Dash, 1968.
- Datta, B., 1960. See Broadhead, E. & B. Datta, 1960.
- Datta, B., 1963. A new Indian species of *Peripsocus* Hagen, 1866 (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India (B)* 33: 606-610, 2 figs.
- Datta, B., 1965. New psocids (Psocoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bengal Natural History Society.* 34: 56-72, 4 figs.
- Datta, B., 1966. Four new species of psocids (Psocoptera) from India. *Journal of the Bengal Natural History Society* 35: 12-31, 4 figs.
- Datta, B., 1969a. Indian Psocoptera. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 182: 288-292, 8 figs.
- Datta, B., 1969b. On a collection of Psocoptera from South India. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 182: 293-302, 4 figs.
- Datta, B., 1969c. Redescription of *Dypsocus coleoptratus* Hagen (Psocoptera). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 183: 140-144, 7 figs.
- Datta, B., 1969d. On a collection of Indian psocids (Psocoptera). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 183: 144-150.
- Datta, B., 1969e. On a new species of Peripsocidae (Psocoptera). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 183: 443-445, 1 fig.
- Datta, B., 1970. A further description of *Ectopsocus briggsi* McL. (Peripsocidae, Psocoptera) from Shillong, Assam. *Journal of the Bengal Natural History Society* 36: 75-77, 5 figs.
- D'Aubert, S., C. Cantoni, C. Bersani & M. Perlasca, 1981. Individui artropodi de prosciutti crudi. *Archivio veterinario italiano* 32: 24-26.
- Davey, K.G., 1960. The evolution of the spermatophore in insects. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* 35(7/9): 107-113. (Psocoptera: 109).
- Davies, R.G., 1957. See Imms, A.D., 1957.
- Davis, C., 1942. Hemiptera and Copeognatha from the

- Upper Permian of New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 67: 111-122, 24 figs.
- Davis, C.J., 1952. New host and insect records from the Island of Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 15(1): 85-86.
- Decou, V.G. & N. Segrea, 1969. Aperçu zoogéographique sur la faune cavernicole terrestre de Roumanie. Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 14: 471-545. (Psocoptera: 534).
- Deharveng, L. & P. Leclerc, 1989. Recherches sur les faunes cavernicoles d'Asie du Sud-Est. Mémoires de Biospéologie 16: 91-110, 2 figs.
- Delamare-Deboutteville, C., 1945. Notes biologiques sur un Psocoptère (*Lepidilla Kelloggi* Ribaga) non encore signalé en Europe continentale. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 50: 52-54.
- Delamare-Deboutteville, C., 1952. See Badonnel, A., 1952.
- Del Carmen Herrera, M. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1981. Variacion en las poblaciones de *Lachesilla* sp. y *Liposcelis* sp. (Psocoptera) en *Furcraea bedinghausii* K. Koch en el cerro de Ajusco, D.F. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 48: 29-30. (Congreso nacional de Entomologia, Mexico).
- Delong, D.M., 1954. See Borrer, D.J. & D.M. Delong, 1954.
- Delong, D.M., 1981. See Borrer, D.J. *et al.*, 1981.
- Denis, J.R. & Bitsch, J., 1973. Structure cephalique dans les ordres des Insectes. In P.-P. Grassé. Traité de Zoologie. Paris. Vol.8, fasc.1, pp. 101-593. (Psocoptera: 223-231, figs 111-117).
- Derham, W., 1701. A letter from the Reverend Mr William Derham to the Publisher, concerning an insect that is commonly called the death-watch. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 22(271): 832-834.
- Derham, W., 1704. A supplement to the account of the *Pediculus pulsatorius*, or death watch, in Philos. Trans. no. 271. Serving to the more perfect natural history of that insect. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 24(291): 1586-1594, pl.291, figs 4, 5.
- De Roguin, L., 1990. See Baud, F. *et al.*, 1990.
- Dessart, P., 1966. Sur l'existence en Belgique de *Badonnelia titei* Pearman, 1953 (Psocoptera, Sphaeropsocidae). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique 102: lxi.
- Dessart, P., 1976. Psoque nouveau pour la faune belge: *Dolopteryx domestica* Smithers (Psocoptera). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 112: 24.
- Dessart, P., 1981. See Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1981.
- Dessart, P., 1982. See Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1982.
- Dessart, P., 1983a. See Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1983a.
- Dessart, P., 1983b. See Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1983b.
- Dessart, P., 1989. See Schneider, N., P. Dessart & C. Verstraeten, 1989.
- Detry, R., 1988. See Schneider, N. *et al.*, 1988.
- Devine, T.L., 1977. Incorporation of tritium from water into tissue components of the booklouse, *Liposcelis bostrychophilus*. Journal of Insect Physiology 23: 1315-1321.
- Devine, T.L., 1978. The turnover of the gut contents (traced with inulin-carboxyl-¹⁴C), tritiated water and ²²Na in three stored product insects. Journal of Stored Products Research 14: 189-211, 12 figs.
- Devine, T.L., 1982. The dynamics of body water in the booklouse *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* (Badonnel). Journal of experimental Zoology 222: 335-347, 4 figs.
- Di Castri, F., 1970. See Marcuzzi, G. *et al.*, 1970.
- Di Castri, F., 1973a. Soil animals in latitudinal and topographical gradients of mediterranean ecosystems. In F. Di Castri & H.A. Mooney (eds). Mediterranean Type Ecosystems. Heidelberg. Pp. 71-190.
- Di Castri, F., 1973b. See Hurtubia, J. & F. Di Castri, 1973.
- Di Castri, F. & V. Vitali-Di Castri, 1981. Soil fauna of mediterranean-climate regions. In F. Di Castri, D.W. Goodall & R.L. Specht (eds). Mediterranean-type Shrublands. Ecosystems of the World. Vol.11. Amsterdam. xii + 643 pp.
- Dietrich, H.-G., 1970. See Schlee, D. & H.-G. Dietrich, 1970.
- Dindal, D.L., 1990. See Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1990a.
- Disconzi, F., 1865. Entomologia Vicentina, ossia Catalogo sistematico degli insetti della Provincia di Vicenza. De'Neurotteri. Familia I. Psocidae. Padova. (Psocids: 107).
- Dispons, P., 1963. La biologie du genre *Empicoris* Wolff. Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Reduviidae (Emesinae, Stenolaemini). Proceedings of the 16th international Congress of Zoology, Washington 1: 4.
- Dodd, G., D. Lilley, J.W. Rodgers, G. Pinniger & S. Eade, 1981. Psocids (Booklice), a New Pest Problem in the Food Industry. Symposium of the Society of Food Hygiene Technology. 30 pp.
- Doeksen, J., 1949. See Geijskes, D.C. & J. Doeksen, 1949.
- Dolphin, R.E., T.E. Mouzin & M.L. Cleveland, 1972. Insects associated with Peachwood in Eastern United States. Canadian Entomologist 104: 1593-1608.
- Donisthorpe, H., 1917. Attitudes of wasps and psocids in copulation. Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 29: 232.
- Dorn, M., 1982. See Günther, K.K. & M. Dorn, 1982.
- Doubleday, H., 1866a. Ticking of the death watch. Entomologist 3: 65-66.
- Doubleday, H., 1866b. (Untitled). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1866: iv.
- Drenski, P., 1853. Über die Verbreitung der Copeognatha in Bulgarien. Isvestiya na Zoologicheskaya Institut, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Sofiya 2: 377-382. (Bulletin de l'Institut de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences 2: 377-382). (In Bulgarian).
- Drift, J. van der, 1951. Analysis of the animal community in a beech forest floor. Mededeelingen van het

- Institut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur 9: 1-168.
- Dubois, A., 1986. Commentaire sur Caeciliidae chez les Amphibiens et chez les Psocoptères: nouveaux elements et nouvelle proposition. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43(1): 6.
- Dudich, E., S. Pongracz, G. Fabian & A. Iharos, 1943. Bars varmegye Neuropteroidea-Faunajanak alapvetése. (Outline of the fauna of the Neuropteroids of Bard Department). Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények Vonatkozólag a Hazai Viszonyokra 39(6): 1-46, 1 pl. (Copeognatha: 15-16).
- Duncan, P.M., 1986. See Jell, P.A. & P.M. Duncan, 1986.
- Dunham, R.S., 1972. A life history study of *Caecilius aurantiacus* (Hagen) (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 5(1): 17-27, 3 figs.
- Dunkley, J.R., 1967. See Hamilton-Smith, E., 1967.
- DuPorte, E.M., 1962. The anterior tentorial arms in insects and their significance in interpreting the morphology of the cranium in the cicadas. Canadian Journal of Zoology 40: 137-144, 5 figs.
- Durham, J.W., 1962. See Hurd, P.D. *et al.*, 1962.
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1867. Wykaz owadów siatkoskrzydłych (Neuroptera). Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademji Umiejetnosci w Krakowie 1: 158-165.
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1883. Sieciowki (Neuroptera) zebrane w okolicach Kolomyi i nad Dniestrem w.r.1882. Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademji Umiejetnosci w Krokowie 17(II): 244-253. (Psocidae: 250).
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1891. Przegląd fauny krajowej owadów siatkoskrzydłych (Neuroptera, Pseudoneuroptera). Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademji Umiejetnosci w Krokowie 26(II): 26-151. (Psocids: 109-112).
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1895. Zestawienie zapisków o owadach siatkoskrzydłych w Tatrach. Podczas pobytu w latach 1891-1892. Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademji Umiejetnosci w Krokowie 30(II): 1-40. (Psocidae: 33).
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1905. Sieciarki (Neuroptera genuina) i Prasiatnice (Archiptera) zebrane w ciągu lat 1902 i 1903. Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademji Umiejetnosci w Krokowie 38: 104-125.
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1908. Sieciarki (Neuroptera genuina) i Prasiatnice (Archiptera) zebrane w ciągu lat 1904 i 1905. Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polkiej Akademijskiej Umiejetnosci w Krakowie 42:13-25.
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1911. Owady siatkoskrzydłe (Neuropteroidea) zebrane w Zachodnich Karpatach w roku 1909. Sprawozdania Komisji Fizjograficznej Polskiej Akademji Umiejetnosci w Krokowie 45: 39-44.
- Dziedzielewicz, J., 1920. Owady siatkoskrzydłowe ziem Polski. (Insecta Neuropteroidea Poloniae terrarum Czec II). Rozprawy i Wiadomości z Muzeum im. Dzieduszyckich 4(1918): 1-72, pls I-II.

E

- Eade, S., 1981. See Dodd, G. *et al.*, 1981.
- Eaton, A.E., 1879. An account of the petrological, botanical and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions in the year 1874-75. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 168: i-vi, 1-579, pls I-LV. (Psocidae: 248).
- Ebeling, W., 1975. Urban Entomology. University of California. 695 pp., 391 figs. (Psocoptera: 119, 166, 275, 281, 310, 455, 534-538).
- Edmonds, R., 1834. The death-watch; the ticking of *Anobium*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 7: 468-469.
- Edwards, B.A.B., 1950. A study of the Tasmanian Psocoptera with descriptions of New Species. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 1949: 93-134, 117 figs.
- Eertmoed, E., 1983. See Eertmoed, G. & E. Eertmoed, 1983.
- Eertmoed, G., 1966. The life history of *Peripsocus quadrifasciatus* (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 39(1): 54-65, 11 figs.
- Eertmoed, G., 1973. The phenetic relationships of the Epipsocetæ (Psocoptera): the higher taxa and the species of two new families. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 99: 373-414, 133 figs.
- Eertmoed, G., 1978. Embryonic diapause in the psocid, *Peripsocus quadrifasciatus*: photoperiod, temperature, ontogeny and geographic variation. Physiological Entomology 3: 197-206, 7 figs.
- Eertmoed, G., 1986. The redefinition of *Cladiopsocus* (Psocoptera: Cladiopsocidae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 21(4): 207-229, 68 figs.
- Eertmoed, G. & E. Eertmoed, 1983. A collection of Psocoptera from Voyageurs National Park, Minnesota. Great Lakes Entomologist 16(4): 123-126, 1 fig.
- Eertmoed, G. & E.L. Mockford, 1987. Collection, identification and study of Illinois Psocoptera. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Sciences 80 (Suppl.): 63.
- Ehrmann, P., 1927. See Enderlein, G., 1927.
- Eichler, W., 1938. *Thylacopsis madagascariensis*, *Brachymyrmex heeri* und *Ptilodactyla luteipes* in einem Dahlemer Gewächshaus. (Studien zur deutschen Gewächshausfauna II). Zoologischer Anzeiger 122: 330-333. (Psocoptera: 330-331).
- Eichler, W., 1952. Die Tierwelt der Gewächshäuser. Leipzig. iv + 93 pp., 11 figs. (Psocoptera: 32-36). (See also Roesler, R., 1952).
- Eichler, W., 1969. In memoriam Günther Enderlein. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge 16: 451-453, 1 fig.
- El-Bishlawy, S.M., 1975. See Zaher, M.A. *et al.*, 1975.
- Elton, C., 1934. Metazoan parasites from mice in the

- Isle of Lewis, Outer Hebrides. *Parasitology* 26: 107-111.
- Enderlein, G., 1900a. *Epipsocus ciliatus* Hagen, eine Psocide des Bernsteins und die recente peruanische *Epipsocus nepos* nov.sp. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 45: 108-112, 3 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1900b. Die Psocidenfauna Perus. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 14: 133-160, figs A-D, pls 8, 9.
- Enderlein, G., 1901. Neue deutsche und exotische Psociden, sowie Bemerkungen zur Systematik. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 14: 537-548, pl.35.
- Enderlein, G., 1902a. Neuroptera-Psociden (Einleitung). In O. Krancher. Dr. O. Kranchers Entomologisches Jahrbuch 1902. Leipzig.
- Enderlein, G., 1902b. Zur Kenntnis der Insekten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Ergebnisse der Nyassasse- und Kingagebirgs-Expedition der Heckmann-Wentzelstiftung. 2. Psociden aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Mitteilungen des Zoologischen Museums Berlin 2(2): 7-16, fig.3 pl.5.
- Enderlein, G., 1903a. Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis Hungarici* 1: 179-344, 12 figs, pls iii-xiv.
- Enderlein, G., 1903b. Zur Kenntniss amerikanischer Psociden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 18: 351-364, pls 17, 18.
- Enderlein, G., 1903c. Neue Copeognathen aus Kamerun. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 19: 1-8, pl.1.
- Enderlein, G., 1903d. Über die Morphologie, Gruppierung und systematische Stellung der Corrodentien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 26: 423-437, 4 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1903e. Ein neuer Copeognathentypus, zugleich ein neuer deutscher Wohnungsschädling. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27: 76.
- Enderlein, G., 1903f. Über die Stellung von *Leptella* Reut. und *Reuterella* nov.gen., die Vertreter zweier neuer europäischer Copeognathensubfamilien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27: 131-134.
- Enderlein, G., 1903g. Zur Kenntniss europäischer Psociden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 18: 365-382, figs A-H, pl.19.
- Enderlein, G., 1903h. *Micropsocus musae* (Kunstler et Chaine) eine vermeintliche Gallmücke (*Kiefferia musae* n.g.,n.sp. Kunstler et Chaine 1902). *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 19: 288-292, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1903i. *Nymphopsocus destructor* Enderl.1903, ein neuer Copeognathen-Typus, zugleich ein neuer deutscher Wohnungs-Schädling. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 19: 727-732, figs A-C, pl.43.
- Enderlein, G., 1903j. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoiden der Kerguelen. II. Die Landarthropoden der antarktischen Inseln St.Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. In *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899*, 3: 199-270, 6 figs, pls XXXI-XL. (Copeognatha: I. pp. 205 (list), 230-236; II. pp. 250 (list), 263-264).
- Enderlein, G., 1904a. Die von Herrn Prof. Dr. Friedr. Dahl im Bismarck-Archipel gesammelten Copeognathen, nebst Bemerkungen über die physiologische Bedeutung des Stigmasackes. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 20: 105-112, pl.vii.
- Enderlein, G., 1904b. (Untitled note). *Zoologisches Zentralblatt* 11(3): 84-89.
- Enderlein, G., 1905a. Eine neue Copeognathe von den Falklands-Inseln., 11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis antarktischer Landarthropoden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 29: 126-127.
- Enderlein, G., 1905b. Zwei neue beschuppte Copeognathen aus dem Bernstein. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 29: 576-580, 6 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1905c. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. No.18. 58 pp., 11 figs, 4 pls.
- Enderlein, G., 1906a. Die Copeognathen-Fauna Japans. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 23: 243-256, pls 10, 11.
- Enderlein, G., 1906b. Die australischen Copeognathen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 23: 401-412, pl.23.
- Enderlein, G., 1906c. Zehn neue aussereuropäische Copeognathen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 67: 306-316, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1906d. Einige Notizen zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen Nordamerikas. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 67: 317-320.
- Enderlein, G., 1906e. The scaly winged Copeognatha (Monograph of the Amphientomidae, Lepidopsocidae, and Lepidillidae in relation to their morphology and taxonomy). *Spolia zeylanica* 4: 39-122, 6 figs, pls A-G.
- Enderlein, G., 1906f. Zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen-Fauna Westpreussens. Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins 28: 71-88, 6 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1906g. Aussereuropäische Copeognathen aus dem Stettiner Museum. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 24: 81-90, pl.6.
- Enderlein, G., 1907a. Die Copeognathen Javas. Notes from the Leyden Museum 29: 107-126, 6 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1907b. Copeognatha. In W. Michaelsen und R. Hartmeyer. Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905. Jena, 1(3): 233-240, 6 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1907c. *Actenotarsus*, eine neue Copeognathen-Gattung aus Spanien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 25: 503-506, pl.19.
- Enderlein, G., 1907d. *Troctes entomophilus*, ein neuer Insektenliebhaber aus Columbien. *Stettiner*

- Entomologische Zeitung 68: 34-36, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1907e. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen Japans. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 68: 90-106, 2 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1907f. Eine neue Copeognathe aus Süd-Tunis. Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis Hungarici 5: 41-42, pl.ix.
- Enderlein, G., 1907g. Copeognatha. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaistepfen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906, unter Leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt., 15(2): 29-39, figs A-F, pl.5.
- Enderlein, G., 1908a. 3. Copeognatha. *Hexacyrtoma*, eine neue Copeognathengattung vom Kapland. In L. Schulze. Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika. Denkschriften der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena 13: 349-351, 2 figs, pl.XIX, fig.1.
- Enderlein, G., 1908b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905 von Prof. Dr. Alfred Voeltzkow. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Band 2, Systematische Arbeiten. Stuttgart. (Copeognatha: 245-257, 3 figs, pl.11).
- Enderlein, G., 1908c. Über die biogeographische Stellung der Crozet-Inseln., 14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. Zoologischer Anzeiger 33: 751-753. (Corrodentia: 752).
- Enderlein, G., 1908d. Die Copeognathenfauna der Insel Formosa. Zoologischer Anzeiger 33: 759-779, 3 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1908e. Über die Variabilität des Flügelgeäders der Copeognathen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 33: 779-782, 12 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1908f. Biologisch-faunistische Moor- und Dünen-Studien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis biosynöischer Regionen in Westpreussen. Berichte des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins 30: 54-238, 6 figs, 1 map.
- Enderlein, G., 1909a. Neue Gattungen und Arten nordamerikanischer Copeognathen. Bolletino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici 3: 329-339, 4 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1909b. *Diplacanthoda Bouvieri*, nouveau genre de Copéognathes (Psocinae) de Madagascar. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle 15: 448-450, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1909c. Neue Gattungen und Arten von Copeognathen aus Transvaal sowie aus der Ohaus'schen Ausbeute aus Ecuador. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 70: 266-273, 3 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1909d. Biospeologica. XI. Copeognathen (Erste Reihe). Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale (5)1: 533-539, pl.XVIII.
- Enderlein, G., 1909e. Zur Kenntnis frühjurassischer Copeognathen und Coniopterygiden und über das Schicksal der Archipsylliden. Zoologischer Anzeiger 34: 770-776, 3 figs. (Copeognatha: 771-773, fig.1).
- Enderlein, G., 1909f. Die Insekten des Antarktischen Gebiets. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903 (10)(II)4: 361-528, 42 figs (A-QQ), pls XL-LXIII. (Copeognatha: 406-407, 442, 467, 485, fig.CC).
- Enderlein, G., 1909g. Die Klassifikation der Embiidinen, nebst morphologischen und physiologischen Bemerkungen, besonders über das Spinnen derselben. Zoologischer Anzeiger 35: 166-191.
- Enderlein, G., 1910a. Eine Dekade neuer Copeognathengattungen. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin 1910(2): 63-77, 10 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1910b. Neue aussereuropäische Copeognathen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 36: 161-169, 4 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1910c. Die Copeognathen Norwegens. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 48: 318-323.
- Enderlein, G., 1911a. Die fossilen Copeognathen und ihre Phylogenie. Palaeontographica 58: 279-360, figs A-S, pls XXI-XXVII (figs 1-103).
- Enderlein, G., 1911b. *Archipsocus dextor nov. spec.*, eine Gespinste anfertigende Copeognathe aus Ostafrika. Zoologischer Anzeiger 37: 142-144, 2 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1912a. Über die Gespinste von *Archipsocus recens* Enderl., 1903 (mit biologischen Beobachtungen von Edward Jacobson). Notes from the Leyden Museum 34: 157-160, pls 4,5.
- Enderlein, G., 1912b. Über einige hervorragende neue Copeognathen-Gattungen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 39: 298-306, 2 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1912c. Über einige orientalische Copeognathen des Leidener Museums. Notes from the Leyden Museum 34: 161-162.
- Enderlein, G., 1912d. Die Insekten des Antarkto-Archipelates (Feuerland, Falklands-Inseln, Süd-Georgien). 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar 48(3): 1-170, 38 figs, 4 tafs.
- Enderlein, G., 1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. I,II. I. Zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen von Hawaii. II. Über einige Copeognathen an Zitronenbäumen in Ostafrika. Zoologischer Anzeiger 41: 354-360. (I: 354-358; II: 358-360).
- Enderlein, G., 1914. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. III. Ueber einige von Professor Silvestri in Westafrika gesammelte Copeognatha. Bolletino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici 8: 240-241, 2 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. IV. Zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen des Kongogebietes. Zoologischer Anzeiger 49: 257-259, 3 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1918. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. V. *Psocus bastmannianus* n.sp. aus Finnland. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik) 41: 487-488, pl.8, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1919. Copeognatha. Collections Zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys-Longchamps. Catalogue systématique et descriptif. 3(2): 1-55, 10

- figs, 5 pls.
- Enderlein, G., 1920a. Copeognatha. In P. Brohmer. Fauna von Deutschland. Heidelberg. (Copeognatha: 135-139, 11 figs).
- Enderlein, G., 1920b. Die Copeognathen der Hawaii-Inseln. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik) 43: 449-460, pls v, vi.
- Enderlein, G., 1922. A scaly-winged psocid, new to science, discovered in Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 58: 101-104.
- Enderlein, G., 1923a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. VII. Über die Typen Blanchards chilenischer Copeognathen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 55: 245-248, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1923b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. VII. Zwei neue Copeognathen aus dem Museum Paris. Konowia 2: 32-33.
- Enderlein, G., 1924a. Über die Drüsenhaare der Larven und Nymphen einiger Gattungen von Copeognathen. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Copeognathen. VIII). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 67: 72-74.
- Enderlein, G., 1924b. Copeognath. In A. Dampf. Zur Kenntnis der estländischen Moorfauna (II). Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Dorpat 31: 34-37.
- Enderlein, G., 1925a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen IX. Konowia 4: 97-108, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1925b. Copeognatha, Flechtlinge (Bücherläuse, Holzläuse). In P. Brohmer. Fauna von Deutschland. Heidelberg. 3 Auflage. (Copeognatha: 160-164).
- Enderlein, G., 1926a. Zwei neue chilenische Copeognathen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen X. Zoologischer Anzeiger 66: 191-192.
- Enderlein, G., 1926b. Die Copeognathenfauna Javas. Zoologische Mededeelingen 9: 50-70.
- Enderlein, G., 1927. Flechtlinge, Copeognatha. In P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer. Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Leipzig. (Psocoptera: 4 Lief, 2, VII, 16 pp., 38 figs).
- Enderlein, G., 1929a. Entomologica Canaria II. Zoologischer Anzeiger 84: 221-234, 15 figs. (Copeognatha: 223-225, fig.2).
- Enderlein, G., 1929b. Ueber die Drüsenhaare der Larve des fossilen *Trichadenotecnum trigonoscenea* (Enderl., 1911). Zoologischer Anzeiger 83: 177-180, 3 figs.
- Enderlein, G., 1931. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. VIII. Die Copeognathen-Fauna der Seychellen. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. 2nd Series, Zoology 19(2): 207-240, 52 figs, pls 14-16.
- Enderlein, G., 1932. Über die systematische Stellung der Copeognathengattung *Pseudopsocus* Kolbe 1882. Zoologischer Anzeiger 98: 224-226, 1 fig.
- Enderlein, G., 1936. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas. 30. Copeognatha. Arkiv för Zoologi 27(A)(16): 1-7, 5 figs.
- Endersby, N.M., T.R. New & I.W.B. Thornton, 1990. Psocoptera from the Grampians and Mt. Arapiles, Western Victoria - a biogeographic analysis. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 29(3): 215-224.
- Enghoff, H., 1976. Parthenogenese (jomfrufodsel) hos insekter, myriapoder, spindlere og landbaenkebidere. Entomologiske Meddelelser 44: 31-64, 8 figs. (Psocoptera: 46-47).
- Enock, F., 1897. (Report of minutes of meeting of 5th May, 1897; Larvae of *Alaptus fuscus* in eggs of Psocid). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1897: xviii.
- Esaki, T., 1932. Japan Insects Illustrations. 2240 pp., 24 pls., over 4000 illustrations, not numbered. Tokyo. (Psocids: 1992-2001, 20 figs. Text in Japanese except for names and an index).
- Esaki, T., H. Hori & K. Yasumatsu, 1938. Insectorum Japonicum Illustratio Iconographica Coloribus ad Naturam Depicta. Tokyo. 426 illustr. (Psocoptera: 33-34, pl.4).
- Esben-Petersen, P., 1910. Guldsmede, Dognfluer, Slorvinger og Copeognather (Pseudoneuropter). Danmarks Fauna 8: 1-163, 133 figs. (Copeognatha: 134-159, figs 120-133).
- Esben-Petersen, P., 1933. Bidrag til en Fortegnelse over Bornholms Insektfauna: Orthoptera, Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Copeognatha, Neuroptera, Mecoptera, Trichoptera. Entomologiske Meddelelser 18: 215-238. (Copeognatha: 225-226).
- Escherich, K., 1934. Zur Bionomie der Copeognathen (Staubläuse). Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie 2(4): 636-638.
- Espin, P., 1980. See Turner, B.D. & P. Espin, 1980.
- Essig, E.O., 1926. Insects of Western North America. New York. ix + 1035 pp., 766 figs. (Corrodentia: 123-125).
- Essig, E.O., 1940. A seed-infesting psocid new to North America. Journal of Economic Entomology 33: 946.
- Essig, E.O., 1951. College Entomology. New York. (Corrodentia: 184-192).
- Essig, E.O., 1958. Insects and Mites of Western North America. New York. iv + 1015 pp., 766 figs.
- Evans, H.A., 1976. See Mockford, E.L. & H.A. Evans, 1976.
- Evans, H.A., 1978. Sampler for collecting bark-frequenting Psocoptera and other arthropods from branches. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 114: 119-121.
- Evans, H.A., 1979. See Broadhead, E. & H.A. Evans, 1979.
- Evans, J.W., 1943. Insects pests and their control. Hobart., 178 pp., 104 figs. (Psocoptera: 16, 152, 153).
- Evans, W., 1906. Some invertebrates, including *Ixodes borealis*, from St. Kilda. Annals of Scottish Natural History 15: 83-88.
- Everts, J.G., 1925. Wetenschappelijke mededeelingen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 68: II-IV. (Psocid: IV).
- Ewing, A.W., 1984. Acoustic signals in insect sexual behaviour. In T. Lewis (ed.). Insect Communication., 12th Symposium of the Royal Entomological Society

of London. London., 1983 (Psocoptera: 229, 230).
Eyles, A.C., 1961. See Cumber, R.A. & A.C. Eyles, 1961.

F

- Fabian, G., 1943. See Dudich, E. *et al.*, 1943.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1775. *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.* 30 + 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1777. *Genera Insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adjecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum. Chilonii, Bartsch.* 14 + 310 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1779. *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie. Hamburg.* 388 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1781. *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Hamburgi et Kilonii.* 2 vols. I: viii + 552 pp., II: 494 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1787. *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Hafniae.* 2 vols. I: xx + 348 pp., II: 382 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1793. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae.* 4 vols. (1792-1794). (Psocids: Part II, pp. 81-87).
- Fabricius, J.C., 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae. Hafniae.* 2 + 572 pp. (Psocoptera: 198, 202-205).
- Fabricius, O., 1780. *Fauna Groenlandica. Hafniae et Lipsiae.* 16 + 452 pp.
- Fahy, E., 1968. A new subspecies of *Atlantopsocus personatus* (Psocoptera) from southern Ireland. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 103: 205-207, 5 figs.
- Fahy, E., 1969. Some features of the nymphs of common species of British Trogiidae (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 105: 55-59, 2 figs.
- Fahy, E., 1970. The distribution of the Irish Psocoptera. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy (B)* 69(6): 139-163, 4 figs.
- Fahy, E., 1971. Some factors in the ecology and dispersal of *Lepinotus patruelis* Pearman (Psocoptera), a pest of stored products. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 7: 107-123.
- Fahy, E., 1973. The life history and immature stages of an exotic, bark-frequenting psocid from southern Ireland (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Gazette* 24(4): 319-323, 6 figs.
- Fahy, E., 1976. Psocoptera from the Karawanken Alps in northern Yugoslavia. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 111: 51-52.
- Farquharson, C.O., 1921. Five years' observations (1914-1918) on the bionomics of southern Nigerian insects, chiefly directed to the investigation of Lycaenid life-histories and to the relation of Lycaenidae, Diptera and other insects to ants. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 1921: 319-448. (Psocidae: 418-420).
- Fassotte, C. & N. Schneider, 1984. Contribution à la connaissance de l'entomofaune des vergers. Première partie: Populations automnales de Psocoptères (Psocoptera). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 120: 73-79, 1 fig.
- Fassotte, C., 1988. See Schneider, N. *et al.*, 1988.
- Fedtschenko, A., 1875. See McLachlan, R., 1875.
- Fernald, R.T. & H.H. Shepard, 1955. *Applied Entomology: an Introductory Textbook of Insects in their Relations to Man.* New York. 5th edn, 385 pp., illustr. (Corrodentia: 102).
- Fernando, W., 1934. The early embryology of a viviparous Psocid. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 77(1): 99-119, 19 figs.
- Ferrière, C., 1926. Notes sur les Chalcidiens de la Suisse. 2. Un parasite des oeufs de Psocides. *Schweizer Entomologischer Anzeiger* 5(9): 1-3, 1 fig.
- Ferrière, C., 1930. On some egg parasites from Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 21(1): 33-44, 6 figs. (Parasites of psocids: 41, 42).
- Finet, Y., 1990. See Baud, F. *et al.*, 1990.
- Finlayson, L.H., 1949. The life-history and anatomy of *Lepinotus patruelis* Pearman (Psocoptera-Atropidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 119(2): 301-323, 12 figs.
- Finlayson, L.R., 1933a. Some notes on the biology and life-history of Psocids. *Scientific Agriculture* 13: 404.
- Finlayson, L.R., 1933b. Some notes on the biology and life-history of Psocids. *Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* (1932) 63: 56-58.
- Fischer, L.H., 1851. Beiträge zur Insecten-Fauna um Freiburg im Breisgau. (Zweite Fortsetz.). 17. Jahresbericht des Mannheimer Vereins für Naturkunde, pp. 60-70.
- Fitch, E.A., 1880. Insects bred from *Cynips Kollari* galls. *Entomologist* 13: 252-263. (Psocid: 263).
- Flechtmann, C.H.W. & F.P. Castelo, 1982. On some insects and mites associated with dried and salted fish in Brazil. *Acta Amazonica* 12(2): 489-490.
- Fletcher, J.E., 1880. Occurrence of *Stenopsocus stigmaticus* Imhoff, near Worcester. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 16: 211.
- Fonseca, H., 1969. Aflatoxinas G1 e G2 degradados na presença do insecto "*Trogium pulsatorium*" (L.). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 29(2): 241.
- Forrest, J.E., 1936. See Waterston, A.R., 1936.
- Fourcroy, A.F., 1785. *Entomologia parisiensis.* Paris. 2 vols.
- Franceschi, T., 1953. See Conci, C. & T. Franceschi, 1953.
- Franciscolo, M.E., 1955. Fauna cavernicola del Savonese. *Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Genova* 67: 1-223, 6 figs. (Psocoptera:

- 151).
- Franz, H., 1961. Die Nordost-Alpen im Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt. Band II. Innsbruck. 792 pp. (Psocoptera: 430-437).
- Franz, H., 1975. Die Bodenfauna der Erde in biozönotischer Betrachtung. Wiesbaden. Teil 1 (Textband). xv + 796 pp. (Corrodentia: 335-336).
- Frauenfeld, G. von., 1867. Zoologische Miscellen XI. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft Wien 17: 425-502. (Psocoptera: 445).
- Freeman, J.A., 1945. Studies on the distribution of insects by aerial currents. The insect population of the air from ground level to 300 feet. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 14: 128-154, 3 graphs.
- Freeman, P., 1938. Notes on the nesting of five species of solitary wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecoidea). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* 13(1/3): 1-6. (Psocoptera: 1, 2).
- Frickhinger, H.W., 1929. Massenauftreten von Holzläusen. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* 15: 640.
- Frings, H. & Frings, M., 1960. Sound Production and Sound Reception by Insects. A Bibliography. University Park, Pennsylvania.
- Frings, M. See Frings, H. & M. Frings, 1960.
- Frio, A.S., 1982. See Haines, C.P. & R.I. Pranata, 1982.
- Frisch, J.L., 1734. Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland, nebst nützlichen Anmerckungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme. Berlin., 13 vols. (Psocids: Vol.11, pp. 1-3, pl.10, figs 1-4).
- Fristrup, B., 1942. Copeognatha. *The Zoology of Iceland* 3(41): 1-4.
- Froggatt, W.W., 1907. *Australian Insects*. Sydney. 449 pp., 37 pls, 270 figs, 180 text figs. (Psocids: 30-31).
- Frost, S.W., 1963. Winter insect trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. *Florida Entomologist* 46(1): 23-43. (Psocid: 30).
- Fuchs, E., 1981. See Rijckaert, G. *et al.*, 1981.
- Fullaway, D., 1914. A list of Laysan Island insects. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 3(1): 20-21.
- Funke, W., 1979. Wälder. Objekte der Ökosystemforschung. Die Stammregion - Lebensraum und Durchgangszone von Arthropoden. Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Wuppertal 32: 45-50.
- Funke, W. & G. Sammer, 1980. Stammauf- und Stammanflug von Gliederfüßern in Laubwäldern (Arthropoda). *Entomologia generalis* 6: 159-168.
- Furman, D.P. & E.P. Catts, 1982. *Manual of Medical Entomology*. 4th ed. Cambridge. vii + 207 pp., illustr.
- G
- Gadeau, H. de Kerville, 1932. *Mélanges Entomologiques*. 5e Mémoire. II. Catalogue embryonnaire des Neuroptères, Megaloptères, Raphidioptères, Mecoptères, Psocoptères, Plecoptères, Ephemeroptères et Trichoptères de la Normandie. *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences naturelles de Rouen* 66-67: 263-492, 2 pls. (Psocoptera: 367-374).
- Gaede, K., 1991. Aktive Aufnahme von Wasserdampf aus ungesättigter Atmosphäre bei Arthropoden: Sorptionskinetiken. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Physiologie)* 95: 135-171, 25 figs.
- Gaedike, H., 1970. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen - III. Embioptera, Psocoptera, Mallophaga. *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 20(5/6): 463-470.
- Gagné, W.C., 1979. Canopy-associated arthropods in *Acacia koa* and *Metrosideros* tree communities along an altitudinal transect on Hawaii Island. *Pacific Insects* 21(1): 56-82.
- Gagné, W.C., 1981. Canopy-associated arthropods. In D. Mueller-Dombois, K.W. Bridges & H.L. Carson. *Island Ecosystems*. Pp. 118-127.
- Gagné, W.C. & F.G. Howarth, 1981. Arthropods associated with foliar crowns of structural dominants. In D. Mueller-Dombois, K.W. Bridges & H.L. Carson. *Island Ecosystems*. Pp. 275-288.
- Gahan, A.B., 1927. Description of a new species of Mymaridae parasitic on psocid eggs (Hymen.). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 3: 180-181.
- Gahan, C.J., 1892. (Exhibit of *Atropos pulsatoria* at meeting of Dec. 2, 1891). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1891: xxxii-xxxiii.
- Gahan, C.J., 1910. The taps of the death watch beetle. *Entomologist* 43: 84-87.
- Gahan, C.J., 1918. The death watch: notes and observations. *Entomologist* 51: 121-125.
- Gahnkar, R.T., 1972. Pest infestation survey of agricultural commodities in South India. *Bulletin of Grain Technology* 10(3): 173-180.
- Galil, B., 1981. On some Psocoptera from Israel and description of a new species. *Israel Journal of Entomology* 15: 53-58, 6 figs.
- Galil, B., 1984. On a collection of Psocoptera from the Azores. *Bocagiana* 71: 1-9, 8 figs.
- Galil, B. & J. Halperin, 1983. Psocoptera of Israel II. *Israel Journal of Entomology* 17: 59-66, 5 figs.
- Galli, A., 1984. See Locatelli, D.P. & A. Galli, 1984.
- Gama, da, M.M., 1988. Contribution à la connaissance de la biospéologie au Portugal. *Boletim de Sociedade Portuguesa de Espeleologia* 2: 51-56, 1 fig.
- Gambles, R.M., 1932. The Psocoptera of Wicken Fen. *Natural History of Wicken Fen* 6: 567-579, 4 figs.
- Gambles, R.M., 1933. *Mesopsocus laticeps* (Kolbe) a psocid new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 69: 224-226, 2 figs.
- Gambles, R.M., 1935. *Scottish Psocoptera*. *Scottish Naturalist* 231: 83-88.
- Gangwere, S.K., 1962. See Roosmore, H.W. *et al.*, 1962.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1972. Tres nuevas especies del genero *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia natural* 33: 123-132, 21 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1973a. The life history and developmental rates of *Lachesilla pacifica* Chapman

- (parthenogenetic form) at four levels of temperature (Psocopt., Lachesillidae). *Ciencia, Mexico* 28(2): 73-77, 2 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1973b. Una nueva especie de *Lachesilla* en el grupo *Rufa* (Psocoptera, Lachesillidae). *Ciencia, Mexico* 28(3): 107-109, 8 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1973c. Una nueva especie Guatemalteca del genero *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia natural* 34: 283-287.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974a. A classification above species level of the genus *Lachesilla* Westwood (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 27: 1-88, 278 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974b. Una nueva especie de *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) en el grupo *Corona*. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 28: 37-42, 9 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974c. *Lachesilla dividiforceps* n.sp., un nuevo Psocoptero mexicano (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Publicaciones biologicas Instituto de Investigaciones cientificas U.A.N.L.* 1(6): 79-85, 9 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974d. See Mockford, E.L. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1974.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974e. A new species of *Lachesilla* from Brazil (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 4(3): 181-183, 5 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974f. A new species of *Lachesilla* (Insecta: Psocoptera) from northeast Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Ser. Zool.* 44(1)(1973): 55-59, 8 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974g. *Lachesilla curviforceps* sp.n., un nuevo Psocoptero de Mexico (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Ser. Zool.* 45(1): 65-69, 9 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974h. Description of the male *Lachesilla fuscipalpis* Badonnel, and new records from Mexico and Peru. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Ser. Zool.* 45(1): 71-74, 5 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974i. *Lachesilla bilobata* sp.nov. y *L. chiapensis* sp.nov., nuevas especies del grupo "andra" (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural* 35: 143-148, 7 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1975a. Nuevas especies americanas del genero *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 5(3): 217-220, 6 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1975b. Una nueva especie neotropical del genero *Lachesilla* Westwood (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Ser. Zool.* 46(1): 39-43, 7 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1976a. Nuevas *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) neotropicales. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 34: 3-11, 19 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1976b. See Mockford, E.L. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1976.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1978. A new Central American *Dasydemella* (Psocoptera = Corrodentia: Amphipsocidae). *Revista de Biologia tropical* 26(1): 153-157.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1979. See Badonnel, A. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1979.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1980a. See Badonnel, A. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1980a.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1980b. See Badonnel, A. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1980b.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1981a. A new Mexican *Steleops* (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Revista de Biologia tropical* 29(1): 133-137.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1981b. The species group palmicola of the genus *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 47: 25-35, 24 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1981c. See Del Carmen Herrera, M. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1981.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1981d. Composicion de la comunidad, estructuras de poblacion y variacion en el tiempo de la diversidad de especies de Psocoptera en Chamela, Jalisco. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 48: 28-29. (Congreso nacional de Entomologia, Mexico).
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1981e. See Menchaca Lopez, L.B. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1981.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1981f. See Rios Jara, E. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1981.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1982a. Descripcion del macho de *Prothroctopsocus enigmaticus* Mockford y registros de distribucion de la especie (Psocoptera: Troctopsocidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Ser. Zool.* 52(1): 119-122, 10 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1982b. The species group "riegeli" of the genus *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Diagnoses, records and descriptions of new species. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 209(3/4): 196-210, 45 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1982c. Descriptions of new *Lachesilla* species and description of the female *L. magnifica* Garcia Aldrete (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 53: 43-65.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1983a. The *Lachesilla centralis* complex; descriptions and records of constituent species (Insecta: Lachesillidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 55: 13-29, 23 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1983b. A new Mexican *Trogium* and a Mexican record of *T. pulsatorium* (Linnaeus) (Insecta: Psocoptera: Trogiidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 13(3): 265-269, 12 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1984a. The Trogiomorpha (Psocoptera), of Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 59: 25-69, 114 figs.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1984b. Trogiomorpha (Psocoptera), de Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Ser. Zool.* 55(1): 103-122.
- Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1984c. Abundancia relativa de

- especies de Psocidos (Insecta: Psocoptera) en nidos de la ardilla gris (*Sciurus carolinensis* Gmelin), en Tallahassee, Florida, Estados Unidos de America. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 55(2): 39-44, 1 fig.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1984d. Psocoptera (Insecta) de nidos de rata (*Neotoma floridana smalli* Sherman) en Cayo Largo, Florida. Revista de Biología tropical 32(2): 299-301.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1984e. See Badonnel, A., E.L. Mockford & A.N. García Aldrete, 1984.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1985a. The species of *Lachesilla* in the group "texcocana" (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Descriptions, records and relationships. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 65: 37-62, 87 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1985b. Descriptions of New Mexican lepidopsocids (Psocoptera: Lepidopsocidae). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 66: 17-30, 25 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1986a. Especies de Psocoptera (Insecta), de las Islas María Madre y San Juanito, Nayarit. Acta zoológica Mexicana (N.S.) 13: 1-29, 4 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1986b. The species group "patzunensis" of the genus *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 56(1): 53-71, 29 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1986c. Descripciones y registros de especies mexicanas de *Pachytroctes* (Psocoptera: Pachytroctidae). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 69: 5-17, 28 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1987a. Las especies mexicanas de *Rhyopsocus* (Psocoptera: Psoquillidae). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 71: 5-15, 17 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1987b. Un nuevo *Musapsocus* mexicano (Psocoptera: Musapsocidae). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 73: 23-27, 4 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988a. A new oriental *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Oriental Insects 22: 501-504, 5 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988b. Especies de Psocidos (Psocoptera), en nidos de aves en México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 58(2): 507-523, 4 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988c. Species of *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) from the Indian Himalaya. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 58(2): 525-531, 15 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988d. Especies de *Cerobasis* (Psocoptera: Trogiidae) de las Islas María Madre y San Juanito, Nayarit, México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 58(2): 533-536, 6 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988e. Registros de Psocoptera (Insecta) de Isla Isabela e Isla Socorro, México. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 58(2): 889.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988f. Species of *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) from the coast of the Mexican state of Jalisco. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 77: 33-61, 46 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1988g. The psocids (Psocoptera), of Chamela, Jalisco, México. Species, diversity, abundance, distribution and seasonal changes. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 77: 63-84, 4 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1989a. Especies de *Psyllipsocus* (Psocoptera: Psocotropidae), de México y descripción de una especie nueva. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 59(1): 45-52, 9 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1989b. Descripción de una especie nueva de *Kaestneriella* (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae) de Ecuador. Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 59(1): 53-57, 10 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1989c. Una especie nueva del género *Heterocaeecilius*, de la Península de Yucatán (Psocoptera: Pseudocaeeciliidae). Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 59(1): 59-63, 6 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1990a. Insecta: Psocoptera. In D.L. Dindal (ed.). Soil Biology Guide. New York. (Psocoptera: 1033-1052, figs 1-50).
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1990b. Sistemática de las especies de *Lachesilla* en el grupo *rufa*. Distribución geográfica y afinidades. (Insecta: Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 61(1): 13-97, 200 figs.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1990c. The Troctomorpha (Psocoptera) of Nuevo León, México. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 78: 23-28.
- García Aldrete, A.N., 1991. See Mockford, E.L. & A.N. García Aldrete, 1991.
- García Aldrete, A.N. & L.B. Menchaca López, 1982. Un nuevo *Steleops* boliviano (Psocoptera: Psocidae). Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad nacional autónoma de México, Ser. Zool. 52(1): 115-118, figs 1-9.
- García del Cid, F., 1940. Insectos bibliofagos y sus enemigos en las bibliotecas de Cataluña. Proceedings of the 6th international Congress of Entomology, Madrid 1935 1: 399-404, 2 figs, pl.XII. (See also Review of Applied Entomology (A) 28: 555 (1940)).
- Gay, C., 1851. See Blanchard, E., 1851.
- Geer, C. de, 1778. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. Stockholm. 7 vols. (1752-1778). (Psocids: Vol.7, pp. 41-48, 868-869, pl.4, figs 1-4).
- Geijskes, D.C. & J. Doeksen, 1949. Nieuwe gegevens over de insectenfauna van Terschelling. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 90: 16-34, 1 pl. (Psocoptera: 17, 19).
- Geoffroy, E.L., 1799. Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Paris. 2 vols. (Pou de bois: Vol.2, p.596).
- George, V.P., 1952. On some arthropod microfossils from India. Agra University Journal of Research

- 1(Sci): 83-108, 79 figs. (Corrodentia: 85).
- George, V.P., 1969. Record of an apparently new microfossil species (Insecta: Corrodentia) from the Cretaceous limestone clay, Seminar Hills, Nagpur (India). *Bulletin of Entomology*. Entomological Society of India 10(1): 1-3, 1 fig.
- Ghani, M.A. & H.L. Sweetman, 1951. Ecological studies of the book-louse *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müll.). *Ecology* 32: 230-244, 6 figs.
- Ghesquière, J., 1947. *Ectopsocus palmicoles* du Congo belge. *Bulletin du Cercle zoologique Congolais* 18(2): 40-41.
- Giard, A., 1895. Sur un exemplaire chilien de *Pterodela pedicularia* L. à nervation doublement anormale. *Actes de la Société scientifique du Chili* 5: 19-21, 4 figs.
- Giard, A., 1896. On a Chilean example of *Pterodela pedicularia* L. with a doubly abnormal neurulation. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6)17: 111-112, 4 figs. (English translation of Giard, A., 1895).
- Giese, B., 1964. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 20. Beitrag. Psocoptera. *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 14(3/4): 245-249.
- Gigon, R., 1964. See Aellen, V. & R. Gigon, 1964.
- Gilbert, O.L., 1971. Some indirect effects of air pollution on bark-living invertebrates. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 8: 77-84.
- Girard, M., 1879. Les Insectes. *Traité élémentaire d'Entomologie*. Paris. (Neuroptera: Vol.2 (1879), pp. 260-570).
- Girault, A.A., 1908. A monographic catalogue of the mymarid genus *Alaptus* Haliday, with descriptions of three new North American forms and of *Alaptus iceryae* Riley from type material. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 1: 179-195, 5 figs. (Psocid parasites: 187-190, fig.3).
- Girault, A.A., 1910. Synonymic and descriptive notes on the chalcidoid family Mymaridae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 18: 233-259. (Psocid parasite: 244).
- Girault, A.A., 1914. Hosts of insect egg-parasites in Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia, with a supplementary American list. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 10: 87-91, 135-139, 175-178, 238-240. (Platyptera: 91).
- Gisin, H., 1960. Maisons envahies par les poux: nés de la poussière? *Musées de Genève* 6: 2-5.
- Gistel, J., 1837. Die Todtenuhr, naturgeschichtliche Notiz. *Vaterländisches Magazin für Belehrung* 1837: 496.
- Gistel, J., 1851. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*. Stuttgart. 2nd edn. Pp. xvi + 220, 32 pls.
- Glick, P.A., 1939. The distribution of insects, spiders and mites in the air. *Technical Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture* 673: 1-150, 13 figs, 5 pls.
- Glick, P.A., 1957. Collecting insects by airplane in Southern Texas. *Technical Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture* 1158: 1-28.
- Glinianaya, E.I., 1975. The importance of day length in regulating the seasonal cycles and diapause in some Psocoptera. *Entomological Review*, Washington 54: 10-13, 2 figs. (Original publication, in Russian: *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 54: 17-22 (1975)).
- Gnaspini-Netto, P., 1989. Comparative analysis of fauna associated with guano deposits of cavernicolous bats in Brazil: first estimate. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 33(2): 183-192.
- Gnaspini-Netto, P., 1991. See Trajano, E. & P. Gnaspini-Netto, 1991.
- Goehler, B., 1962. See Roosmore, H.W. *et al.*, 1962.
- Goff, M.L., 1978. See Holzzapfel, E.P. *et al.*, 1978.
- Goidanich, A., 1935. Psocotteri. *Enciclopedia Italiana* 28: 474, figs 1-4.
- Goss, R.J., 1952. The early embryology of the book-louse, *Liposcelis divergens* Badonnel (Psocoptera; Liposcelidae). *Journal of Morphology* 91(1): 135-167, 2 pls.
- Goss, R.J., 1953. The advanced embryology of the book louse *Liposcelis divergens* Badonnel (Psocoptera; Liposcelidae). *Journal of Morphology* 92(1): 157-205, 7 pls.
- Goss, R.J., 1954. Ovarian development and oögenesis in the book-louse, *Liposcelis divergens* Badonnel (Psocoptera; Liposcelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 47(1): 190-207, 2 pls.
- Graff, M., 1840. Untrügliches Mittel gegen Bücherläuse (*Termes pulsatorius*). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 1: 62.
- Grafitti, G., 1986. Ricerche di fauna cavernicola nel territorio di Ozieri e Nughedu S. Nicolò (Sardegna settentrionale). *Bolletino della Società Sarda di Scienze Naturali* 25: 19-28. (Psocoptera: 25).
- Grafitti, G. & C. Lienhard, 1985. Primi reperti di Psocotteri in grotte della Sardegna (Insecta). *Bolletino della Società Sarda di Scienze Naturali* 24: 57-60.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1949. See Jeannel, R., 1949.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1951. See Badonnel, A., 1951.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1973. See Denis, J.R. & J. Bitsch, 1973.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1977a. See Tuzet, O., 1977a.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1977b. See Tuzet, O., 1977b.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1979a. See Matsuda, R., 1979.
- Grassé, P.-P., 1979b. See Bitsch, J., 1979.
- Grauby, A., 1973. See Bigot, L. *et al.*, 1973.
- Graves, R.C., 1960. Ecological observations on the insects and other inhabitants of woody shelf fungi (Basidiomycetes: Polyporaceae) in the Chicago area. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 53: 61-78.
- Grebenshchikova, V.P., 1979. See Stadnitskiy, G.V. & V.P. Grebenshchikova, 1979.
- Green, A.J.A., 1976. Invertebrate animals, including type specimens, transferred from the University of Tasmania to the Tasmanian Museum. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 110:

- 18-23.
- Green, E.E., 1906. Supplementary note on the scaly winged Copeognatha. *Spolia zeylanica* 4: 123-125.
- Green, E.E., 1912. Note on a web-spinning Psocid. *Spolia Zeylanica* 8: 71-72, 1 fig, 1 pl.
- Greenwood, S.R., 1988. Habitat stability and wing length in two species of arboreal Psocoptera. *Oikos* 52: 235-238, 3 figs.
- Gregorio, A. de, 1914. Sul *Troctes divinatorius* Müll. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* 22: 198-199, pl.26.
- Gressitt, J.L., 1960. See Yoshimoto, C.M. & J.L. Gressitt, 1960.
- Gressitt, J.L., 1962a. See Yoshimoto, C.M. *et al.*, 1962.
- Gressitt, J.L., 1962b. See Yoshimoto, C.M. *et al.*, 1962.
- Gressitt, J.L., 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Summary. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 7: 531-600.
- Gressitt, J.L., Leech, R.E. & T.S. Leech, J. Sedlacek & K.A.J. Wise. 1961. Trapping of air-borne insects in the Antarctic area (Part 2). *Pacific Insects* 3(4): 559-562.
- Gressitt, J.L. & S. Nakata, 1958. Trapping of air-borne insects on ships in the Pacific. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 16: 363-365.
- Gressitt, J.L. & N.A. Weber, 1959. Bibliographic introduction to Antarctic-Subantarctic entomology. *Pacific Insects* 1(4): 441-480, 1 fig.
- Gressitt, J.L. & K.A.J. Wise, 1971. Entomology of the Aucklands and other islands south of New Zealand: Introduction. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 27: 1-45, 16 figs.
- Griffini, A., 1897. Imenotteri, Neurotteri, Pseudoneurotteri, Ortotteri e Rincoti Italiani. *Manuali Hoepli (Milano)*, *Entomologia* 4. 687 pp., 243 figs. (Psocids: 312-315, figs 102-103).
- Grootaert, P., 1988. See Schneider, N. *et al.*, 1988.
- Guermontprez, H.L.F., 1902. *Ectopsocus briggsi* McL., abundant at Bognor. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 38: 288.
- Guermontprez, H.L.F., 1906. *Reuterella helvimacula* End., a new genus and species to the list of British Psocidae and the discovery of its hitherto unknown male. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 42: 57-59, pl.I.
- Guillaumont, F., 1976. Etude du peuplement et le la biologie des Psocoptères frondicoles du pin d'Alep dans la région méditerranéenne française. Université de droit, d'économie et des sciences d'Aix-Marseille. Faculté des sciences et techniques de Saint-Jérôme, Marseille., 1976, 91 pp. (Doctoral thesis).
- Guillaumont, F., 1977. Sur la biologie et l'écologie des espèces du genre *Hemineura* Tetens en Provence occidentale (Psocoptères Elipsocidae). *Ecologia Mediterranea* 3: 55-65, 3 figs.
- Guillaumont, F., 1979. See Bigot, L. & F. Guillaumont, 1979.
- Guimarães, J.A.M., 1962. Occorência na Guine Portuguesa de bois insectos pouco conhecidos. *Garcia de Orta. Revista da Junta das Missoes Geograficas e de Investigacoes do Ultramar. Série de Zoologia* 10: 497-500.
- Guimarães, J.A.M., 1970. See Pinheiro, M.F.V. & J.A.M. Guimaraes, 1970.
- Guimarães, J.A.M., 1982. Da fauna acarologica e entomologica associada a produtos armazenados nos Açores. *Boletim do Sociedade portuguesa de Entomologia* 7, suppl. A: 53-69.
- Guimarães, J.A.M., 1987. See Adis, J. *et al.*, 1987.
- Günther, K.K., 1968a. Staubläuse (Psocoptera) aus der Mongolei. *Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expeditionen seit 1962 Nr. 39. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 44(1): 125-141, 25 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1968b. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei, 149. *Psocoptera. Reichenbachia* 11(14): 165-167.
- Günther, K.K., 1971a. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 215. *Psocoptera II. Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 3(10): 97-109, 8 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1971b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Psocoptera-Fauna Thüringens. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Museums der Natur Gotha* 1971: 61-68, pl., 19.
- Günther, K.K., 1974a. Staubläuse, Psocoptera. In *Die Tierwelt Deutschlands. Jena. 61. Teil*, 314 pp., 437 figs. (Review: Martini, J., 1975).
- Günther, K.K., 1974b. Über einige interessante Psocoptera-Funde in Berlin (DDR). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge* 21: 317-329, 10 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1974c. Die Psocopteren der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Insects of Mongolia* 2: 34-50, 10 figs. (In Russian with German summary).
- Günther, K.K., 1977. See Kalinovic, I., G.H. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1977.
- Günther, K.K., 1978a. Psocoptera - Staubläuse. In E. Stresemann. *Exkursionsfauna* 2(1): 113-125, 33 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1978b. See Kalinovic, I., K.K. Günther & G. Pivar, 1978.
- Günther, K.K., 1979. See Kalinovic, I., K.K. Günther & G. Pivar, 1979.
- Günther, K.K., 1980a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Psocoptera-Fauna Mazedoniens. *Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium* 16(1): 1-32, 11 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1980b. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1980a.
- Günther, K.K., 1980c. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1980b.
- Günther, K.K., 1981a. Ergänzende Beiträge zur Psocoptera-Fauna der Mongolei (Insecta, Psocoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 57(1): 169-183, 6 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1981b. See Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1981.
- Günther, K.K., 1981c. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar, K.K. Günther & D. Kalinovic, 1981.
- Günther, K.K., 1982a. Einige bemerkenswerte Staubläuse aus der Mongolei (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge* 29: 393-399,

- 5 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1982b. See Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1982.
- Günther, K.K., 1985a. See Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1985a.
- Günther, K.K., 1985b. See Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1985b.
- Günther, K.K., 1987a. Psocoptera aus einer Emergenzfalle am Thüringer Waldbach Spitter (Insecta). Abhandlungen und Berichte des Museums der Natur Gotha 14: 54-56.
- Günther, K.K., 1987b. Zur Kenntnis der Psocoptera-Fauna Thüringens (Insecta, Psocoptera). Abhandlungen und Berichte des Museums der Natur Gotha 14: 56-63.
- Günther, K.K., 1987c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der arboricolen Staubläuse der Litauischen SSR (Insecta, Psocoptera). Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden 14(13): 173-176.
- Günther, K.K., 1987d. Psocopterologische Beiträge zur Fauna der Mongolei (MVR). Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden 14(14): 177-178.
- Günther, K.K., 1988. Staubläuse (Psocoptera) aus Lichtfängen im Stadtgebiet von Berlin (Insecta). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 32: 257-261.
- Günther, K.K., 1989a. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Psocoptera-Fauna der Toscana (Italien) (Insecta). Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden 16(7): 107-110.
- Günther, K.K., 1989b. *Embidopsocus saxonicus* sp. n., eine neue fossile Psocoptera-Art aus Sächsischem Bernstein des Bitterfelder Raumes (Insecta, Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 65(2): 321-325, 6 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1989c. Erstnachweis von *Trichadenotecnum incognitum* Roesler, 1939 in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (Insecta, Psocoptera: Psocidae). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 33: 221-223, 9 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1990. See Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1990.
- Günther, K.K., 1991a. *Neopsocopsis hirticornis* (Reuter, 1893), neu für die Psocoptera-Fauna Deutschlands (Insecta, Psocoptera: Psocidae). Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden 18(3): 59-64, 5 figs.
- Günther, K.K., 1991b. Erstfund der Staublaus *Trichadenotecnum incognitum* Roesler, 1936 in der Mongolei (MVR) (Insecta, Psocoptera: Psocidae). Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden 18(4): 65-66, 1 fig.
- Günther, K.K. & M. Dorn, 1982. Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise von *Asiopsocus mongolicus* Günther (Psocoptera: Asiopsocidae) in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 58(2): 257-263, pls V, VI.
- Günther, K.K. & K. Honomichl, 1986. Erstfunde von *Dorypteryx domestica* (Smithers, 1958) in beiden deutschen Staaten (Psocoptera, Psyllipsocidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge 33: 75-82, figs 1-7, 1 pl.
- Günther, K.K. & I. Kalinovic, 1975. *Ectopsocopsis cryptomeriae* (Enderlein, 1907) eine bemerkenswerte Art der Psocoptera-Fauna Jugoslawiens (Peripsocidae, Psocoptera). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge 22: 351-357, 8 figs.
- Günther, K.K. & I. Kalinovic, 1977. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Psocoptera-Fauna Jugoslawiens. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 53(2): 307-323.
- Günther, K.K. & I. Kalinovic, 1980. Bemerkenswerte Psocoptera-Funde in Istrien (Hrvatska, Jugoslawien). Entomologische Nachrichten 1980 (2): 19-23.
- Gurney, A.B., 1938. A synopsis of the order Zoraptera, with notes on the biology of *Zorotypus hubbardi* Caudell. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 40(3): 57-86, pls 7-10.
- Gurney, A.B., 1939. Nomenclatorial notes on Corrodentia, with descriptions of two new species of *Archipsocus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 29(11): 501-515, 15 figs.
- Gurney, A.B., 1943. A synopsis of the psocids of the tribe Psyllipsocini, including the description of an unusual new genus from Arizona (Corrodentia: Empheriidae: Empheriinae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 36: 195-220, 6 pls.
- Gurney, A.B., 1949. Distributional and synonymic notes on psocids common to Europe and North America, with remarks on the distribution of holartic insects (Corrodentia). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39(2): 56-65.
- Gurney, A.B., 1950. Psocids likely to be encountered by Pest Control Operators. Pest Control Technology, Entomological Section (National Pest Control Association). (Corrodentia: 131-163, figs 61-63).
- Gurney, A.B., 1956. See Mockford, E.L. & A.B. Gurney, 1956.
- Gurney, A.B., 1962. Psocoptera. Encyclopaedia Britannica 18: 667.
- Gurney, A.B., 1965. A new genus of neotropical psocids with horn-like structures on the head. (Psocoptera, Pachytroutidae). Entomological News 76(1): 1-10, 21 figs.
- Gutman, A.A., 1980. Allergens and other factors important in atopic disease. In Allergic Diseases, Diagnosis and Management. 2nd edn. Philadelphia. Pp. 100-147.

H

- Hackett, D.J., 1986. See Henderson, A. & D.J. Hackett, 1986.
- Hagen, H., 1849. Uebersicht der neueren Litteratur betreffend die Neuropteren Linnés. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 10: 55-61. (Psocidae: 56-58).
- Hagen, H., 1851. Neuropterologische Notizen. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 12: 164-166. (Psocid: 166).

- Hagen, H., 1854. Ueber die Neuropteren der Bernsteinfauna. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft Wien 4: 221-232. (Psocids: 225-226).
- Hagen, H., 1856. See Pictet-Baraban, F. & H. Hagen, 1856.
- Hagen, H., 1858a. Synopsis der Neuroptera Ceylons. I Teil. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft Wien 8: 471-488. (Psocids: 473-475).
- Hagen, H., 1858b. Russlands Neuropteren. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 19: 110-134. (Psocids: 134).
- Hagen, H., 1859. Synopsis der Neuroptera Ceylons. Pars II. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft Wien 9: 199-212. (Psocina: 199-205).
- Hagen, H., 1861a. Synopsis of the British Psocidae. Entomologist's Annual 1861: 17-32.
- Hagen, H., 1861b. Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America; with a list of South American species. Smithsonian miscellaneous Collections 4: i-xx, 1-347 (Psocids: 7-14, 302).
- Hagen, H., 1863. Observations on certain North American Neuroptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 2: 167-182. (Psocids: 167-168).
- Hagen, H., 1865a. On some aberrant genera of Psocina. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2: 148-152.
- Hagen, H., 1865b. Synopsis of the Psocina without ocelli. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2: 121-124.
- Hagen, H., 1865c. The Neuroptera of Madeira. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2: 8-11, 25-28, 59-62, 75-81. (Psocids: 9-11).
- Hagen, H., 1865d. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Phryganiden. V. Neuropteren um Zürich nach Bremi's Mittheilungen. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 26: 228-232. (Psocids: 229).
- Hagen, H., 1866a. On some aberrant genera of Psocina. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2: 170-172.
- Hagen, H., 1866b. Psocinorum et Embidinorum Synopsis synonymica. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft Wien 16: 201-222.
- Hagen, H., 1866c. Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Synonymie der Psociden. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 27: 188-196, 233-244.
- Hagen, H., 1873. Report on the Pseudoneuroptera and Neuroptera of North America in the collection of the late Th. W. Harris. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 15: 263-301. (Corrodentia: 277-281).
- Hagen, H., 1876. Pseudo-Neuroptera. In J.H. Kidder. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States transit of Venus Expedition, 1874-75. II. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 2: 1-122. (Psocoptera: 52-57).
- Hagen, H., 1881-1882. Some Psocina of the United States. Psyche 3: 195-196, 207-210, 219-223, (1881); 402 (1882).
- Hagen, H., 1882. Beiträge zur Monographie der Psociden. Über Psociden in Bernstein. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 43: 265-276, 217-237, 276-300, 524-526, pls I, II.
- Hagen, H., 1883a. The tarsal and antennal characters of Psocidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 19: 12-13. (cf. Psyche 4: 52).
- Hagen, H., 1883b. Beiträge zur Monographie der Psociden. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 44: 285-332.
- Hagen, H., 1886. Kurze Bemerkungen über das Flügelgeäder der Insecten. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 5: 311-312.
- Haghebaert, G., 1988. See Schneider, N. *et al.*, 1988.
- Hagvar, S., 1976. Altitudinal zonation of the invertebrate fauna on branches of birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.). Norwegian Journal of Entomology 23: 61-74, 13 figs.
- Haines, C.P. & R.I. Pranata, 1982. Surveys on insects and arachnids associated with stored products in some parts of Java. In N.C. Teter & A.S. Frio (eds). Progress in Grain Protection. Proceedings of the 5th Annual Workshop on Grains Post-harvest Technology. S.E. Asia Cooperative Post-harvest Research and Development Programme. Laguna, Philippines. Pp. 17-48.
- Hajek, A.E. & D.L. Dahlsten, 1985. Insects and mite associates of *Scolytus multistriatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in California (USA). Canadian Entomologist 117(4): 409-422.
- Halbert, J.N., 1910. See King, J.J.F.X. & J.N. Halbert, 1910.
- Halbert, J.N., 1912. Clare Island Survey. 27. Neuroptera. Proceedings Royal Irish Academy 31(2): 1-4.
- Haldar, D.P., 1980. See Sarkar, N.K. & D.P. Haldar, 1980.
- Halkka, O., 1974. See Meinander, M. *et al.*, 1974.
- Haller, G., 1874. Ueber einige bis jetzt weniger bekannte Tonapparate der Insekten. Zoologische Garten, Frankfurt a. Main 15: 106-110, 223-226. (Psocid: 108, 226).
- Halperin, J., 1983. See Galil, B. & J. Halperin, 1983.
- Halperin, J., 1988. See C. Lienhard & J. Halperin, 1988.
- Hamann, H.H.F., 1959. See Soehardjan, M. & H.H.F. Hamann, 1959.
- Hamard, G., 1959a. Contribution a l'étude des Psocoptères (II). Aperçu systématique sur la faune de Psocoptera de la région de Rennes (Bretagne, France) comprenant notamment deux espèces nouvelles pour la faune française, *Elipsocus nuptialis* Roesler, *Elipsocus pallidus* Jentsch. Vie et Milieu, Paris 10: 412-416, 1 fig.
- Hamard, G., 1959b. See Badonnel, A. & G. Hamard, 1959.
- Hamard-Rosé, G., 1962a. Sur le polymorphisme alaire chez le psoque *Psyllipsocus ramburi* S.-L. (Insecte, Psocoptère) et ses relations avec l'effet de groupe. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 254(7): 1329-1330.
- Hamard-Rosé, G., 1962b. Sur le polymorphisme alaire chez le psoque *Psyllipsocus ramburi* S.L. et ses relations avec l'effet de groupe. Symposia genetica et biologica italiana 10: 261-268.

- Hamilton, K.G.A., 1972. The insect wing. Part IV. Venational trends and the phylogeny of winged orders. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 45(3): 295-308, 35 figs.
- Hamilton, K.G.A., 1981. Morphology and evolution of the Rhynchotan head (Insecta: Hemiptera, Homoptera). *Canadian Entomologist* 113(11): 953-974, 33 figs.
- Hamilton, W.D., 1978. Evolution and diversity under bark. In L.A. Mound & N. Waloff (eds). *Diversity of Insect Faunas. Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 9: 154-175.
- Hamilton-Smith, E., 1967. Fauna of the Nullarbor Caves. In J.R. Dunkley & T.M.L. Wigley (eds). *Caves of the Nullarbor. University of Sydney*. 61 pp. (Fauna: 35-42, 5 figs).
- Hammad, S.M., A.M. Kolkaila & A.A.M. Makawi, 1971. Ecological studies on the Arthropod fauna of certain Libyan soils. *Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 6: 154-164.
- Handlirsch, A., 1901. *Geschichte der Zoologie in Oesterreich von 1850 bis 1900. Apteryogonea, Ephemeriden, Odonaten, Plecopteren, Corrodentien, Thysanopteren. Festschrift der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien.* (Corrodentien: 301).
- Handlirsch, A., 1904. Zur Systematik der Hexapoden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27: 733-759.
- Handlirsch, A., 1905. Phylogenetisches über Insekten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 28: 664-670, 4 figs.
- Handlirsch, A., 1906-1908. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Leipzig. ix + 1430 pp., pls I-LI. (Copeognatha: 27, 28, 503, 702-704, 1098-1099, 1151, 1182, 1188, 1191, 1203-1205, 1213, 1215-1217, 1220, 1221, 1237, 1238, 1290; insert IX: pl.XLIII, figs 45, 46).
- Handlirsch, A., 1910. Zur Kenntnis frühjurassischer Copeognathen und Coniopterygiden und über das Schicksal der Archipsylliden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 35: 233-240, 6 figs.
- Handlirsch, A., 1925. Corrodentia. In C. Schröder. *Handbuch der Entomologie. Jena.* (Corrodentia: Vol.3, pp. 224, 245, 353, 354, 507-515).
- Handlirsch, A., 1930. Ordnung Corrodentia. In W. Kükenthal & T. Krumbach. *Handbuch der Zoologie. Berlin and Leipzig.* (Corrodentia: Vol.4, pp. 863-876, figs 909-927).
- Handschin, E., 1961. Insekten in eingelagertem Holz. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* 72(1): 88-99. (Psocoptera: 89-92).
- Hanow, M.C., 1737. *Erläuterte Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur.* Danzig. 416 pp.
- Hanow, M.C., 1753. *Seltenheiten der Natur und Oekonomie, nebst deren kurzer Beschreibung u. Erörterung etc.* Leipzig. 3 vols.
- Hanstrom, B., 1940. Inkretorische Organe, Sinnesorgane und Nervensystem des Kopfes einiger niederer Insektenordnungen. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 18: 1-265.
- Harada, A.Y., 1983. See Rafael, J.A. *et al.*, 1983.
- Hardy, A.C. & L. Cheng, 1986. Studies in the distribution of insects by aerial currents. III. Insect drift over the sea. *Ecological Entomology* 11: 283-290.
- Hardy, A.C. & P.S. Milne, 1938. Studies in the distribution of insects by aerial currents. Experiments in aerial tow-netting from kites. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 7: 199-299.
- Hardy, J., 1848. On the manner in which the female of *Psocus quadripunctatus* constructs a web to protect her eggs. *Newman's Zoologist* 6: 2221-2222.
- Hargreaves, E., 1915. See Corbett, G.H. & E. Hargreaves, 1915.
- Hari, P.K., S.M.H. Kabir & K.Z. Husain, 1981. Ectoparasites of some birds of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 9(1): 53-58. (Psocid: 56).
- Harnisch, O., 1925. Studien zur Ökologie und Tiergeographie der Moore. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 51: 1-166, 10 figs. (Copeognathen: 73-74).
- Harper-Gray, R.A., 1917. Notes on a plague of psocids in a factory. *Annals of Applied Biology* 4: 47-49.
- Harrell, J.C., 1965. See Thornton, I.W.B. & J.C. Harrell, 1965.
- Harrell, J.C., 1968. See Halzapfel, E.P. & J.C. Harrell, 1968.
- Harrell, J.C. & E. Halzapfel, 1966. Trapping air-borne insects on ships in the Pacific. Part 6. *Pacific Insects* 8(1): 33-42.
- Harris, J.W.E., 1985. See Alfaro, R.I. *et al.*, 1985.
- Harris, T.W., 1869. Entomological correspondence of Thaddeus William Harris, M.D. Edited by S.H. Scudder. *Occasional papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* 1: i-xlvii, 1-375, 46 figs, 4 pls.
- Harrison, J.W.H., 1916a. A November week at Grange-over-Sands. V. Psocoptera collected by Richard S. Bagnall, F.L.S. *Lancashire Naturalist* 9: 107-109.
- Harrison, J.W.H., 1916b. Notes on Psocoptera. *Entomologist* 49: 134-135.
- Harrison, J.W.H., 1923a. *Leptella fusciceps* and how to rear it and other minute Psocidae. *Vasculum* 10: 15-16.
- Harrison, J.W.H., 1923b. Notes and records. *Vasculum* 9: 61-63. (Psocoptera: p. 62).
- Hart, T.H., 1880. Extreme abundance of *Caecilius pedicularius*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 17: 141-142.
- Harten, A. van, 1988. Sobre a identificação de insectos, a formação de uma coleção e a inventariação da entomofauna de Cabo Verde. *Investigação agrária, S. Jorge dos Orgãos* 2: 9-24.
- Hartmann, F., 1951. Die Psociden (Copeognathen) der Umgebung von Basel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* 62: 91-180, 19 figs.
- Hartmeyer, R., 1907. See Enderlein, G., 1907b.
- Hasegawa, M., 1975a. Studies on the insect-fauna at the milk powder factory in Hokkaido. Reports on pest insects in milk powder. *Journal of the Food hygienic Society of Japan. Suppl.*, 16: 26-28.
- Hasegawa, M., 1975b. Survey on insects and mites found

- in milk powder traps. Reports on pest insects in milk powder. Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan. Suppl. 16: 29-34.
- Hasegawa, M., 1975c. Note on the *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* culture in milk powder. Reports on pest insects in milk powder. Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan. Suppl. 16: 35-36.
- Haskell, P.T., 1961. Insect Sounds. London., 190 pp., 95 figs (Psocoptera: 29, 50, 59, 109, 153).
- Hass, N., 1982. See Stüttgen, G. *et al.*, 1982.
- Hasslinger, M.-A. & H. Rehm, 1969. Fremd insekten in einer Mehlwurmzucht. Zeitschrift für angewandte Zoologie 56: 129-135.
- Haub, F., 1972. Das Cibariasklerit der Mallophaga-Amblycera und der Mallophaga-Ischnocera (Kellogg) (Insecta). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 73: 249-261. 9 figs.
- Haub, F., 1973. Das Cibarium der Mallophagen. Untersuchungen zur morphologischen Differenzierung. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Anatomie) 90: 483-525, 19 figs.
- Haub, F., 1980. Letter to the editors: Concerning "Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura" by K.C. Kim and H.W. Ludwig. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 73(1): 3-6.
- Hauser, B., 1987. See Lienhard, C. *et al.*, 1987.
- Hauser, B., 1990. See Baud, F. *et al.*, 1990.
- Hawkins, C.N., 1943. The insects of Norfolk Island, including a preliminary report on a recent collection. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11)9(60): 865-902. (Psocoptera: 899).
- Hawkins, J., 1939. Corrodentia as pests of ground feed. Journal of Economic Entomology 32: 467.
- Hedström, L., 1983. Bidrag till kunskapen om Svenska Psocoptera. Entomologisk Tidskrift 104: 83-86.
- Hedström, L., 1985. Svenska insektynd - rapport 1. Entomologisk Tidskrift 106: 147-153. (Psocoptera: 148).
- Hedström, L., 1988. Svenska insektynd - rapport 4. Entomologisk Tidskrift 109: 139-149. (Psocoptera: 141, 145).
- Hedström, L., 1989. Svenska insektynd -rapport 5. Entomologisk Tidskrift 110: 149-155. (Psocoptera: 150-153).
- Heilbronn, T.D., 1975. Some aspects of the biology of the bark louse *Graphopsocus cruciatus* (L.) (Psocoptera: Stenopsocidae). Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. 87(5): 132-136, 4 figs.
- Hellén, W., 1966. Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1961-1965 für die Fauna Finnlands neuhinzugekommenen Insektenarten. Notulae Entomologicae 46: 65-86. (Copeognatha: 67).
- Heller, C., 1972. Psocoptera from Kew Gardens. Entomologist 105: 15-22.
- Heller, W., 1928. En for faunen ny psocid, *Lepinotus formicarius* Hag. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora fennica 4: 30.
- Henderson, A., 1985. Meanwood Valley Survey. Part VII. Lichens. Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association Newsletter 2: 27-42, 4 figs.
- Henderson, A. & D.J. Hackett, 1986. Lichen and algal camouflage and dispersal in the psocid nymph *Trichadenotecnum fasciatum*. Lichenologist (Oxford) 18: 199-200, 1 fig.
- Hennig, W., 1969. Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten. Senckenberg-Buch 49. Frankfurt am Main. 436 pp.
- Hennig, W., 1981. Insect Phylogeny. Translated by A.C. Pont, revisionary notes by D. Schlee. Chichester. xxii + 514 pp.
- Hennig, W., 1986. Wirbellose II: Gliedertiere. In Taschenbuch der speziellen Zoologie. Teil 2, 4th edn. (revised). Thun. 335 pp. (Psocoptera: 185, figs 153-154).
- Henriksen, K.L., 1929. Copeognatha. In Zoology of the Faroes. Copenhagen. (Copeognatha: Vol.2, pt.1, xxxvi, p.1).
- Henriksen, K.L., 1939. A revised list of the insects of Grønland containing a supplement to the insect list of Kai L. Henriksen and Will. Lundbeck. Meddelelser om Grønland 119(10): 1-112.
- Henriksen, K.L. & W. Lundbeck, 1917. Landarthropoder (Insects et Arachnidae). Meddelelser om Grønland 22: 481-821. (Psocids: 707).
- Herford, G.V.B., 1930. See Richards, O.W. & G.V.B. Herford, 1930.
- Heyden, C.H.G. von, 1850. Zwei neue deutsche Neuropteren-Gattungen. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 11: 83-85. (Psocina: 84-85).
- Heymons, R., 1909. Ein neuer *Troctes* als Schädling in Buchweizengrütze. (Corrod.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1909: 452-455, 3 figs.
- Hickin, N.E., 1963. The Woodworm Problem. London, 123 pp.
- Hickin, N.E., 1985. Bookworms. The Insect Pests of Books. London, 176 pp.
- Hickin, N.E. & E.L.D. Robins, 1945. Psocids infesting puppies. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 81: 214.
- Hickman, V.V., 1934. A contribution to the study of Tasmanian Copeognatha. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 1933: 77-89, 6 figs.
- Hicks, E.A., 1959. Check List and Bibliography of the Occurrence of Insects in Birds' Nests. Ames. 681 pp. (Corrodentia: 158-164).
- Hicks, E.A., 1962. Check-list and bibliography on the occurrence of insects in birds' nests. Supplement I. Iowa State Journal of Science 36: 233-348. (Corrodentia: 247, 248).
- Hicks, E.A., 1971. Check-list and bibliography on the occurrence of insects in birds' nests. Supplement II. Iowa State Journal of Science 46: 123-338. (Corrodentia: 148).
- Hill, D.S., P.M. Hore & I.W.B. Thornton, 1982. Insects of Hong Kong. Hong Kong. 504 pp. (Psocoptera: 18, 49, 66, 140, 141).
- Hilton, W.A., 1937. Nervous system and sense organs. LXVIII. Journal of Entomology and Zoology 29(4): 97-98, 1 fig.
- Hincks, W.D., 1945. See Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks, 1945.

- Hincks, W.D., 1959. The British species of the genus *Alaptus* Haliday in Walker (Hym., Chalc., Mymaridae). Transactions of the Society for British Entomology 13: 137-148.
- Hincks, W.D., 1960. A new British species of the genus *Alaptus* Haliday (Hym., Mymaridae). Entomologist 93: 170-172, 3 figs.
- Hincks, W.D., 1964. See Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks, 1964.
- Hingley, M.R., 1971. The ascomycete fungus, *Daldinia concentrica* as a habitat for animals. Journal of Animal Ecology 40: 17-32.
- Hinton, H.E., 1971. J.V.Pearman. (Death notice). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (C) 35: 53.
- Hinton, H.E., 1981. Biology of Insect Eggs. Oxford. 3 vols. Vol.I: i-xxiv, 1-474, figs 1-135; Vol.II: i-xvii, 475-778, figs 136-296; Vol.III (References and indices): i-xvii, 779-1125. (Psocoptera: 4, 5, 9, 14, 102, 213, 214, 228, 546-548, 768, fig.185).
- Ho, S.H., 1990. See Leong, E.C.W. & S.H. Ho, 1990.
- Hobby, B.M., 1944a. See Broadhead, E. & B.M. Hobby, 1944a.
- Hobby, B.M., 1944b. See Broadhead, E. & B.M. Hobby, 1944b.
- Hobby, B.M., 1945. See Broadhead, E. & B.M. Hobby, 1945.
- Hodges, F.A., 1958. See Daly, A.W. *et al.*, 1985.
- Hodson, A.C., 1960. Rearing of book lice for biological studies. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of America 15: 66.
- Hoebeker, E.R. & A.G. Wheeler, 1983. Exotic insects reported new to northeastern United States and eastern Canada since 1970. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 91(3): 193-222. (Psocoptera: 196).
- Hoeven, J. van der, 1826. Bijdragen tot de Naturkundige Wetenschappen. Amsterdam. Vol.I: 333-351, 431-449.
- Hoeven, J. van der, 1849. Handboek der Dierkunde. Amsterdam. 2nd edn. 2 vols.
- Hollick, F.S.J., 1948. See Salt, G. *et al.*, 1948.
- Hollis, D. (Ed.), 1980. Animal Identification, a Reference Guide. Insects. London. (Vol.3: 160 pp.).
- Holloway, J.D., 1979. A Survey of the Lepidoptera, Biogeography and Ecology of New Caledonia. xii + 588 pp., 153 figs. (Psocoptera: 233).
- Holm, E., 1985. See Smithers, C.N., 1985b.
- Holzappel, E., 1966. See Harrell, J.C. & E. Holzappel, 1966.
- Holzappel, E.P., H.B. Clagg & M.L. Goff, 1978. Trapping of air-borne insects on ships in the Pacific. Part 9. Pacific Insects 19(1-2): 65-90.
- Holzappel, E.P. & J.C. Harrell, 1968. Transoceanic dispersal studies of insects. Pacific Insects 10(1): 115-153, 9 figs, 17 maps. (Psocoptera: 134).
- Holzappel, M., 1932. Die Gewächshausfauna des Berner Botanischen Gartens. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 39: 325-374. (Psocids: 342-343).
- Holzappel, M., 1936. Zur Kenntnis der schweizerischen Copeognathenfauna. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 43: 335-357.
- Hong, You-chong., 1983. Middle Jurassic Fossil Insects in North China. Beijing. 223 pp., 135 figs, 28 pls. (Psocoptera: 74-78, figs 65-69; pp. 189-191, pl.26, fig.4, pl.11, fig.4, pl.23, fig.3). (In Chinese).
- Honomichl, K., 1986. See Günther, K.K. & K. Honomichl, 1986.
- Honomichl, K., 1989. See Paulus, T. & K. Honomichl, 1989.
- Hoppe, T., 1981. Vorratsschädlinge in der Schweiz: Vorkommen und Resistenz. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 54: 3-13.
- Hoppe, T.C., 1745. Anmerkungen über die sogenannten Todtenuhr-Insecten (Psocus). Gera., 16 pp.
- Hore, P., 1982. See Hill, D.S. *et al.*, 1982.
- Hori, H., 1938. See Esaki, T. *et al.*, 1938.
- Horiushi, Y., 1975. See Morita, Y. *et al.*, 1975.
- Horn, W., 1927a. Et meminsisse et vaticinari liceat. No. 28. Ueber infernale Entomologen I. Entomologische Mitteilungen 16: 1-6. (Biography of Motschulsky).
- Horn, W., 1927b. Et meminsisse et vaticinari liceat. No. 29. Ueber infernale Entomologen II. Entomologische Mitteilungen 16: 93-98. (Continuation of Horn, W., 1927).
- Houlbert, C., 1903. Les insectes ennemis des livres. Leurs moeurs, moyen de les détruire. Paris.
- Houltuin, M., 1768. Natuurlijke historie of uitvoerige beschrijving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstal van den Heer Linnæus. Amsterdam. 3 vols. (Neuroptera: Vol.1: 1-104).
- Howard, O., 1902. Minutes of meeting of May 8th, 1904. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 5: 103.
- Howarth, F.G., 1981. See Gagné, W.C. & F.G. Howarth, 1981.
- Hubbard, H.G., 1880. Two days' collecting in the Mammoth Cave, with contribution to a study of its fauna. American Entomologist 3: 34-40, 79-84.
- Hubbard, H.G., 1885. Insects Affecting the Orange. Washington. x + 227 pp., 14 pls. (Psocoptera: 193-196).
- Huber, P., 1843. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Psoques. Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève 10: 35.
- Hudson, G.V., 1892. An elementary Manual of New Zealand Entomology. London. 122 pp., frontis., 20 pls. (Psocidae: 107, pl.XVI, fig.2,2a).
- Hudson, P.J., 1980. See Sutton, S.L. & P.J. Hudson, 1980.
- Huie, L.H., 1916. Observations on the hatching of *Stenopsocus cruciatus*. Scottish Naturalist 1916: 61-65, fig.5, pl.1.
- Hulden, L., 1984. See Meinander, M., 1984.
- Hulme, M.A., 1985. See Alfaro, R.I. *et al.*, 1985.
- Hurd, P.D., Smith, R.F. & J.W. Durham, 1962. The fossiliferous amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Ciencia Mexicana 21: 107-118, 1 pl.
- Hurtubia, J. & F. Di Castri, 1973. Segregation of lizard

niches in the mediterranean region of Chile. In F. Di Castri & H.A. Mooney (eds). Mediterranean Type Ecosystems. Heidelberg. Pp. 349-360. (Psocoptera: 358).

Husain, K.Z., 1981. See Hari, P.K. *et al.*, 1981.

Husband, R. & T.M. Brown, 1976. Insects associated with Michigan bumblebees (*Bombus* spp.). Great Lakes Entomologist 9(1): 57-62.

Husson, R., 1936. Contribution à l'étude de la faune des cavités souterraines artificielles. Annales des Sciences naturelles 19: 5-30. (Psocids: 13).

Hutton, F.W., 1899. The Neuroptera of New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 31: 208-249. (Psocids: 211).

I

Iglisch, I., 1984. Zur Haltung, Erhaltung und Massenhaltung von Arthropoden im Hygienebereich. Zeitschrift für angewandte Zoologie 71(4): 463-488.

Iharos, A., 1943. See Dudich, E. *et al.*, 1943.

Ilic, B., 1976. See Kalinovic, I., B. Ilic & G. Pivar, 1976.

Ilic, B., 1982. See Pireva, I. & B. Ilic, 1982.

Illiger, J.C.W., 1798. Kugelann Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens, entworfen von J.G. Kugelann, ausgearbeitet von Illiger, mit einer Vorrede von Hellwig und dem angehängten Versuch einer natürlichen Ordnung und Gattungsfolge der Insecten. I-XLI. Halle. xli + 510 pp.

Imhoff, L. & J.D. Labram, 1846. Insecten der Schweiz. Basel.

Imms, A.D., 1957. A General Textbook of Entomology. London. x + 886 pp., 609 figs. 9th edn. Revised by O.W. Richards & R.G. Davies. (Psocoptera: 252, 399-405, figs 318-321).

Ionescu, M., 1975. See Bechet, I., 1975.

Irwin, A.G., 1982. A rare booklouse in Norfolk. Transactions of the Norfolk Norwich Naturalists' Society 26: 49.

Ishihara, T., 1965. See Asahina, S. *et al.*, 1965.

Itämies, J., 1987. See Orell, M. *et al.*, 1987.

Itämies, J., 1990. See Laine, A. *et al.*, 1990.

Iwakawa, T., 1892. Zoological Magazine, Tokyo 4: 341-345.

Iwata, K., 1939. Habits of *Rhinonitela domestica* Williams, a minute booklouse hunter in Formosa. Mushi 12(1): 13-16.

J

Jacobson, E., 1912. See Enderlein, G., 1912a.

Jacobson, E., 1924. Zur Kenntnis der Biologie javanischer Copeognathen. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 67 (suppl.): 65-71.

Jacobson, G.G. & W.L. Bianchi, 1904. Die Orthopteren und Pseudoneuropteren des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder. Petersburg. (Psocoptera: 482-496, 48 figs).

Jansson, A., 1925. Die Insekten-, Myriapoden-, und Isopodenfauna der Gotska Sandon. Orebro. (Psocid:

55).

Jeannel, R., 1926. Faune cavernicole de la France, avec une étude des conditions d'existence dans le domaine souterrain. Encyclopédie Entomologique, Série A 7: 1-334, 74 figs. (Psocids: 207-208).

Jeannel, R., 1949. In P.-P. Grassé. Traité de Zoologie. Paris. (Fossil Psocoptera: Vol.9, pp. 78-79, fig.84).

Jell, P.A. & P.M. Duncan, 1986. Invertebrates, mostly insects, from the freshwater, Lower Cretaceous, Koonwarra Fossil Bed (Korumburra group), south Gippsland, Victoria. Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 3: 111-205, illustr.

Jensen, O., 1973. Neuroptera og Psocoptera fra Laeso. Entomologiske Meddelelser 41: 16-20.

Jentsch, S., 1936. Ovoviviparie bei einer einheimischen Copeognathenart (*Hyperetes guestphalicus*). Zoologischer Anzeiger 116: 287-289, 2 figs.

Jentsch, S., 1938a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Überordnung Psocoidea. 3. Die Gattung *Amphigerontia* (Copeognatha). Zoologischer Anzeiger 122: 87-94, 5 figs.

Jentsch, S., 1938b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Überordnung Psocoidea. 3. Zur Copeognathenfauna Nordwestfalens. Abhandlungen aus dem Landesmuseum der Provinz Westfalen, Museum für Naturkunde 9(4): 3-42, 55 figs.

Jentsch, S., 1939a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Überordnung Psocoidea. 7. Vergleichend entwicklungsbiologische und ökologische Untersuchungen an einheimischen Psocopteren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Art *Hyperetes guestfalicus* Kolbe 1880. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik) 73: 1-46, 9 figs.

Jentsch, S., 1939b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Überordnung Psocoidea. 8. Die Gattung *Ectopsocus* (Psocoptera). Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik) 73: 111-128, 18 figs.

Jentsch, S., 1939c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Überordnung Psocoidea. 9. Zur Kenntnis der Psocopterenfauna in Nordwestdeutschland. Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung, Hamburg 27: 114-121.

Jentsch, S., 1940. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Überordnung Psocoidea, 10. Zur Morphologie des Gehirns und der Lichtsinnesorgane der Psocopteren. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Anatomie) 66: 403-436, 28 figs.

Jérémie, J., 1983. See Thibaud, J.-M. & J. Jérémie, 1983.

Johnson, C.G., 1950. The comparison of suction trap, sticky trap and tow-net for the quantitative sampling of small airborne insects. Annals of Applied Biology 37: 268-285.

Johnson, N.F., 1989. See Borrer, D.J. *et al.*, 1989.

Jostes, R.F., 1975. A method for determining the chromosome numbers of parthenogenetic Psocids (Insecta: Psocoptera). Cytologia 40: 553-555, 2 figs.

K

Kabakibi, M., 1987. See Bigot, L. & M. Kabakibi, 1987.

- Kabakibi, M., 1989. See Bigot, L. & M. Kabakibi, 1989.
- Kabir, S.M.H., 1981. See Hari, P.K. *et al.*, 1981.
- Kaburaki, T., 1922. On the Oecology of the Corrodentia. *Zoology* 7: 8. (This is a summary in English of Takahashi, R., 1921).
- Kadima, V., 1971. See Bouillon, A. & V. Kadima, 1971.
- Kaestner, A., 1972-1973. *Lehrbuch der speziellen Zoologie*. Band 1: Wirbellose. 3. Teil. Insecta: A. Allgemeiner Teil (1972): 1-272. B. Spezieller Teil (1973): 273-907. Stuttgart. (Psocoptera: especially pp. 417-421, 3 figs).
- Kalinovic, D., 1978. See Kalinovic, I., M. Todorovic & D. Kalinovic, 1978.
- Kalinovic, D., 1981. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar, K.K. Günther & D. Kalinovic, 1981.
- Kalinovic, I., 1975. See Günther, K.K. & I. Kalinovic, 1975.
- Kalinovic, I., 1977. See Günther, K.K. & I. Kalinovic, 1977.
- Kalinovic, I., 1979. Liposcelidae (Psocoptera) skladista zitarica i tvornice tjestenine u Slavoniji i Baranji. *Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica* 15(1-2): 145-154.
- Kalinovic, I., 1980. See Günther, K.K. & I. Kalinovic, 1980.
- Kalinovic, I., 1984. Efikasnost fosforovodika u suzbijanju prasnih usi (Insecta: Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). (The efficacy of phosphine in the control of *Liposcelis bostrichophilus* Bad.). *Znanost i praksa u poljoprivredi i prehrambenoj tehnologiji* 14(3-4): 239-247, 1 fig.
- Kalinovic, I., 1986. Stetnici uskladistenog sjemenskog kukuruza i mjere njihovog suzbijanja. (Pests of stored seed maize and their control). *Znanost i praksa u poljoprivredi i prehrambenoj tehnologiji* 16(3-4): 251-259, 1 fig.
- Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1981. Psocopteren von Gewöllen der Schleiereule (*Tyto alba* Scop.) aus Jugoslawien. *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 8(7): 83-85.
- Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1982. Fauna Psocoptera pcelinjaka i osinjaka (Insecta). (Psocoptera fauna in apiaries and wasp nests). *Znanost i praksa u poljoprivredi i prehrambenoj tehnologiji* 12(4): 35-42.
- Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1985a. Nove vrste Psocoptera (Ins.) za Faunu Jugoslavije. *Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica* 21(1-2): 49-54, 7 figs.
- Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1985b. Fauna Psocoptera raznih hibrida kukuruza. (Psocoptera fauna of different corn hybrids). *Znanost i praksa u poljoprivredi i prehrambenoj tehnologiji* 15(1-2): 77-84.
- Kalinovic, I. & K.K. Günther, 1990. Faunisticka istrazivanja domikolnih vrsta Psocoptera (Insecta). (Faunal research of domicole species of Psocoptera (Insecta)). *Znanost i praksa u poljoprivredi i prehrambenoj tehnologiji* 20(1-2): 104-131.
- Kalinovic, I., K.K. Günther & G. Pivar, 1978. Investigation of Psocoptera Fauna in special zoological reservation "Kopa ki Rit" in Baranya. *Zbornik radova Poljoprivrednog fakulteta, Osijek* 4: 63-74, 1 fig.
- Kalinovic, I., K.K. Günther & Pivar, G., 1979. Psocoptera-Fauna on territory "Kopacki Rit". *Zbornik radova Poljoprivrednog fakulteta, Osijek* 5: 51-66.
- Kalinovic, I., B. Ilic & G. Pivar, 1976. Psocoptere u skladistima. *Zbornik radova Poljoprivrednog fakulteta, Osijek* 2: 165-179.
- Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1977. Psocoptera-Fauna im Freiland Slawoniens und Baranyas (Hemipteroidea). *Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica* 13 (1-2): 51-58.
- Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1980a. Prilog istrazivanju Psocoptera u specijalnom Zooloskom Reservatu Kopacki Rit u Baranji. (Contribution to the investigation of Psocoptera in the special zoological reserve Kopacki Rit in Baranya). *Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica* 16(1-2): 111-119.
- Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1980b. Fauna Psocoptera na prizemnom dijelu stabljika pšenice. (Psocoptera fauna on down part of wheat stalks). *Zbornik radova Poljoprivrednog fakulteta, Osijek* 6: 45-48.
- Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar, K.K. Günther & D. Kalinovic, 1981. Fauna Psocoptera na prehrambenim proizvodima (Insecta). (Psocoptera fauna on the nutritional products (Insecta)). *Zbornik radova Poljoprivrednog fakulteta, Osijek* 7: 61-66.
- Kalinovic, I., M. Todorovic & D. Kalinovic, 1978. Koristenje mikroorganizama u ishrani Liposcelidae. *Microbiologija* 15(1): 67-77.
- Kamali, H., 1989. See Shahhosseini, M.I. & H. Kamali, 1989.
- Kamel, A.H., 1985. See Attia, R. & A.H. Kamel, 1985.
- Kamill, B., Steinberger, Y. & W.G. Whitford, 1985. Soil microarthropods from the Chihuahuan desert of New Mexico. *Journal of Zoology, London, A* 205: 273-286.
- Kaplin, V.G., 1980. See Vishnyakova, V.N. & V.G. Kaplin, 1980.
- Kaplin, V.G., 1990. New species of the genus *Mesopsocus* (Psocoptera, Mesopsocidae) from Turkmeniya. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal* 69: 142-147, 2 pls. (In Russian).
- Kapoor, V.C., 1985. *Perspectives in Systematics*. Inter-India Publications. New Delhi. xv + 512 pp., illustr.
- Karl, O., 1937. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Ostpommerns. *Netzflügler, Geradflügler und Holzläuse*. *Dohrniana* 16: 56-60.
- Karlshoven, L.G.E., 1950. Die plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesie. Deel. I. The Hague. 512 pp., illustr. (Psocoptera: 145).
- Karny, H.H., 1921. Zur Systematik der Orthopteroiden Insekten. I. *Treubia* 1: 207-210.
- Karny, H.H., 1924. On a new empheriid from Uganda (Copeognatha). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)14(26): 245-246, 4 figs.
- Karny, H.H., 1925. On the Copeognatha from Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit, Sarawak. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 3(8): 63-74, 1 pl.
- Karny, H.H., 1926a. On some tropical Copeognatha, especially from the Fiji Islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 16: 285-290, 5 figs.

- Karny, H.H., 1926b. In K.W. Dammerman. The fauna of Durian and the Rhio-Lingga Archipelago. *Treubia* 8: 281-326, 1 pl. (Copeognatha: 314).
- Karny, H.H., 1930. Zur Systematik der Orthopteroiden Insekten. II. *Treubia* 12: 431-461.
- Karny, H.H., 1932. Psocoptera. *Insects of Samoa* 7(4): 117-129, 8 figs.
- Karny, R., 1926. Uma nova especie de *Epipsocus* do Brasil. *Publicações do Museo nacional do Rio de Janeiro* 8: 3-7.
- Kästner, A., 1931. Studien zur Ernährung der Arachniden. 2. Der Fressakt von *Chelifera canchroides* L. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 96: 73-77, 3 figs.
- Katiyar, K., 1953. See Roonwal, M.L. *et al.*, 1953.
- Katsuhata, A., 1975. See Morita, Y. *et al.*, 1975.
- Kawaguchi, G.-I., 1975. *Nature and Insects* 10(8): 24-27.
- Kawaguchi, G.-I., 1977. *Natural Science and Museum, Tokyo* 44(2): 82-83.
- Kawaguchi, G.-I., 1979. On sound production in psocids. ? : 58-64, 4 figs.
- Kawal, J.H., 1864. Verzeichnis der Orthopteren und Neuropteren Kurlands. *Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga* 14: 155-168.
- Kawal, S., 1975. See Morita, Y. *et al.*, 1975.
- Kazyakina, V.I., 1981. See Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G.A. & Kazyakina, V.I., 1981.
- Ke, Chung Kim & H.W. Ludwig, 1978. Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 71(6): 910-922, 2 figs.
- Ke, Chung Kim & H.W. Ludwig, 1982. Parallel evolution, cladistics, and classification of parasitic Psocodea. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 75(5): 537-548, 8 figs.
- Keilbach, R., 1982. Bibliographie und Liste der Arten tierischer Einschlüsse in fossilen Harzen sowie ihrer Aufbewahrungsorte. Teil 1. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge* 29: 129-286. (Corrodentia: 217-222).
- Keita, F.B., 1990. See Pintureau, B. & F.B. Keita, 1990.
- Kéler, S. von, 1953. Staubläuse. *Neue Brehm Bücherei* 112: 1-48, 20 figs.
- Kéler, S. von, 1957. Ueber die Deszendenz und die Differenzierung der Mallophagen. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 18: 55-160, 50 figs.
- Kéler, S. von, 1961. Mandibelrudimente der Anopluren und ihre stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 11: 930-942.
- Kéler, S. von, 1962. Mandibelrudimente der Anopluren und ihre syngenische Bedeutung. II. Vollwertige Mandibeln bei *Hybophthirus notophallus* Neumann. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 22: 151-175, 11 figs.
- Kéler, S. von, 1963. Flechtlinge, Corrodentia (Copeognatha, Psocoptera). In P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. 4 (Lief. 2) VIIa: 1-24, pls I-VI.
- Kéler, S. von, 1966a. Zur Mechanik der Nahrungsaufnahme bei Corrodentien. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 27: 64-79, figs 1-4, 5a-5d.
- Kéler, S. von, 1966b. Mandibelrudimente der Anopluren und ihre syngenische Bedeutung. III. Bau des Stachels und seine Funktion. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 27: 287-316, 46 figs.
- Kéler, S. von, 1967. Corrodentia - Staubläuse. In E. Stresemann. *Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland*. Berlin. 2(1): 98-112, 20 figs.
- Kéler, S. von, 1969. Psocoptera. In P. Brohmer. *Fauna von Deutschland*. Heidelberg. Pp. 181-190. (Corrodentia: 181-186, 11 figs).
- Keller, A., 1990. See Baud, F. *et al.*, 1990.
- Kellner-Pillault, S., 1970. L'ambre Balte et sa faune entomologique avec description de deux Apoides nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 6(1): 3-24, 6 figs, pls I, II. (Psocoptera: 10).
- Kellogg, V.L., 1896. New Mallophaga. II. From land birds; together with an account of the mallophagous mouthparts. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* (2)6: 431-548, pls 60-73. (Psocidae: 463-468, pl.64, figs 5-11). (Summary in *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* 1897: 122).
- Kellogg, V.L., 1902. Are the Mallophaga degenerate psocids? *Psyche* 9: 339-343.
- Kemner, N.A., 1933. Om insekter och insektador i herbarier. *Botaniska Notiser* 1-3: 439-455, 7 figs. (Psocoptera: 447-448).
- Kemp, S.V., 1903. Psocids at Missenden, Bucks. *Entomologist* 36: 49.
- Kemper, H., 1935. Die Pelz- und Textilschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung. *Kleintier und Pelztier* 11(4/5): 123-187.
- Kemper, H., 1950. Die Haus- und Gesundheitschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung. Ein Lehr- und Nachschlagebuch für den Schädlingsbekämpfer. Berlin. 344 pp., 242 figs.
- Kendeigh, S.C., 1961. *Animal Ecology*. London. 468 pp. (Psocidae, Corrodentia: 250, table 9-7).
- Kennedy, C.E.J., 1982a. See Southwood, T.R.E. *et al.*, 1982a.
- Kennedy, C.E.J., 1982b. See Southwood, T.R.E. *et al.*, 1982b.
- Kenneth, R.G., 1988. See Ben-Ze'ev, I.S. *et al.*, 1988.
- Khuddus, C.A., 1975. See Rao, N.S.K. *et al.*, 1975.
- Kidder, J.H., 1876. See Hagen, H., 1876.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1929. Notes on British Psocoptera in 1928. *Entomologist* 62: 100.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1940. *Peripsocus subfasciatus* (Ramb.) (Psocoptera) under stones. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 76: 248.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1941a. A list of the Psocoptera of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, with a revised list of the British species. *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* 2(3): 93-98.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1941b. The types of some genera of Plecoptera and Psocoptera. *Entomologist* 74: 87.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1941c. Notes on British Psocoptera. I. *Elipsocus hyalinus* (Steph.), and its allies. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11)7: 520-530, 5

- figs.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1941d. *Lepidilla kelloggi* Ribaga (Psocoptera) in Westmorland. *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* 2(3): 98.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1941e. *Lepidilla kelloggi* Rib. and *Caecilius piceus* Rib., var. *brevipennis* End., in Surrey (Psocoptera). *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* 2(3): 98-99.
- Kimmins, D.E., 1943. Some records of Lake District Psocoptera. *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* 2(4): 157-158.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1882. Notes on the Neuroptera of Strathglass, Invernessshire. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 19: 8-12. (Psocidae: 11).
- King, J.J.F.X., 1883. Occurrence of *Caecilius piceus* Kolbe in Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 20: 142.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1885. *Elipsocus cyanops* Rost. in Scotland and *Caecilius piceus* in England. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* (2)1: xix.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1886. *Caecilius piceus* Kolbe and *C. Burmeisteri* Brauer in Scotland. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 23: 39.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1887a. Notes on the Neuroptera of Rothiemurchus and Kingussie. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1(3): 354-365. (Psocoptera: 356-357).
- King, J.J.F.X., 1887b. Notes on the Neuroptera of Argyllshire. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2(1): 163-169.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1888a. A contribution towards a catalogue of the neuropterous fauna of Ireland. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 259-292.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1888b. *Caecilius atricornis* McL. in Arundel Park. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 24: 232.
- King, J.J.F.X., 1889. (Reprint of King, J.J.F.X., 1888). *Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1: 38. (Psocoptera: 7-10).
- King, J.J.F.X., 1890. Neuroptera from the island of Unst. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 26: 176-180. (Psocidae: 180).
- King, J.J.F.X., 1899. Pseudo-Neuroptera, Planipennia and Trichoptera collected at Rannoch in June, 1898. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 35: 80-83. (Psocoptera: 81).
- King, J.J.F.X., 1900. Neuroptera collected in the upper portion of Strathglass in 1899. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 36: 181-185. (Psocidae: 181-182).
- King, J.J.F.X., 1910. List of Clyde Copeognatha or Psocidae. *Glasgow Naturalist* 2: 34-36.
- King, J.J.F.X. & J.N. Halbert, 1910. A list of the Neuroptera of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy (B)* 28(32): 29-112. (Psocoptera: 64-71).
- King, J.J.F.X. & K.J. Morton, 1891. List of Neuroptera observed at Rannoch in June, 1889. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 27: 45-47. (Psocoptera: 47).
- King, P.E. & K.S. Ahmed, 1989. Sperm structure in the Psocoptera. *Acta Zoologica, Stockholm* 70: 57-61.
- Kirkpatrick, T.W., 1927. Biological control of insect pests with particular reference to the control of the common coffee mealybug in Kenya Colony. *Proceedings the South and East African Agricultural Conference* 1926: 174-196.
- Kishinowe, K., 1891. (Title not known). *Zoological Magazine, Tokyo* 3: 467-468.
- Klapálek, F., 1898. Zprava o Neuropterach a Pseudoneuropterach sbiranych v Bosne a Hercegovine. *Vestnik Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro Vedy, Slovesnost a Umeni v Praze* 2: 1-22.
- Klapálek, F., 1900a. Príspevek ke znalosti fauny Neuropteroid Ceskomoravske krabatiny. *Vestnik Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro Vedy Slovesnost a Umeni v Praze* 10: 1-6.
- Klapálek, F., 1900b. Príspevek ke znalosti Neuropteroid z Krajiny a Korutan. *Rozpravy Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro Vedy, Slovesnost a Umeni v Praze* 9: 1-12.
- Klapálek, F., 1903a. Zprava o vyzkumu ceskych Neuropteroid v.r.1902. *Vestnik Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro Vedy, Slovesnost a Umeni v Praze* 12: 257-264.
- Klapálek, F., 1903b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis die Neuropteroiden von Ober-Steiermark. *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* 1903(IX): 1-5. (Corrodentia: 4).
- Klapálek, F., 1904. Zprava o vysledcich cesty do Transylvankych Alp a Vysokych Tater. *Vestnik Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro Vedy, Slovesnost a Umeni v Praze* 13: 1-12.
- Klapálek, F., 1906. See Strobl, G. & F. Klapálek, 1906.
- Klein, R.M., 1986. Pictorial guide for rapid identification of common adult storage insects. *Journal of Food Protection* 49(2): 154-160, 22 figs. (Psocid: 160, fig.22).
- Klier, E., 1956. Zur Konstruktionsmorphologie des männlichen Geschlechtsapparates der Psocopteren. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Anatomie)* 75: 207-286, 75 figs.
- Klippel, R., 1957. Ökologische Untersuchungen an Arthropoden in Kellern Hamburger Wohnhäuser. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg* 9: 239-287.
- Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks, 1945. A Check List of the British Insects. Pp. lix + 483.
- Kloet, G.S. & W.D. Hincks, 1964. See Broadhead, E., 1964.
- Knowlton, G.F. & G.S. Stains, 1941. Psocids infesting chinchillas in Utah. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 34: 118-119, 1 fig.
- Knülle, W., 1982. See Rudolph, D. & W. Knülle, 1982.
- Knülle, W., 1986. Aktive Aufnahme von Wasserdampf aus der ungesättigten Atmosphäre bei Arthropoden. *Zoologische Beiträge, Berlin, Neue Folge* 30: 393-408, 4 figs.
- Knülle, W. & R.R. Spadafora, 1969. Water vapor sorption and humidity relationships in *Liposcelis*

- (Insecta: Psocoptera). Journal of Stored Products Research 5: 49-55.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1880a. Bemerkungen zu Dr. Jacob Spångberg's Psocina Sueciae et Fenniae. Stettiner entomologische Zeitung 41: 176-178.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1880b. Das Flügelgeäder der Psociden und seine systematische Bedeutung. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 41: 179-186, 1 pl.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1880c. Monographie der deutschen Psociden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Westfalens. Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst 8: 73-142, pls i-iv.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1880d. Ueber die Genera *Atropos* Leach und *Troctes* Burm. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 6: 84.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1881a. Ueber eine introducirte Psocidenspecies (*Caecilius hirtellus* McLach.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 42: 77-79.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1881b. Psocidologische Berichtigungen. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 7: 254-256. (Refers especially to Rostock, M., 1881).
- Kolbe, H.J., 1881c. Differenzen in dem Vorkommen einiger Psociden-Species. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 42: 236-237.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1882a. Das phylogenetische Alter der europäischen Psocidengruppen. Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst 10: 18-27.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1882b. Neue Psociden der paläarktischen Region. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 8: 207-212.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1883a. Ueber das Genus *Myopsocus* und dessen Species. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 9: 141-146.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1883b. Ueber die Racen des *Psocus taprobanes* Hagen in Ostindien. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 9: 152-154.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1883c. Ueber *Mesopsocus aphidioides* Schrank und *Elipsocus laticeps* Kolbe. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 27: 235-238.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1883d. Neue Psociden des Königl. zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 44: 65-87.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1883e. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Psociden der Bernstein-Fauna. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 44: 186-191.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1884a. Der Entwicklungsgang der Psociden im Individuum und in der Zeit. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 28: 35-38.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1884b. Zur Frage über die Quintessenz des Characters im Habitus einer zoologischen Species. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 28: 39-42.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1884c. Das Tracheensystem des Kopfes der Bücherlaus (*Atropos pulsatoria* L.). Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 28: 177-178, 1 fig.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1884d. Ueber die von Herrn Ludy in Ober-Bayern, Kärnthen und im Littorale gesammelten Psociden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 28: 380-382.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1884e. Ueber *Hyperetes* in biologischer und systematischer Beziehung, nebst einer Studie über die phylogenetische Stellung dieser Gattung. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 10: 84-87.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1884f. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Psocidenfauna der Berliner Umgegend. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 10: 287-290.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1885a. Zur Kenntniss der Psociden-Fauna Madagaskars. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 29: 183-192, pl.IVB.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1885b. Ein Wort zur systematischen Stellung der Psociden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 29: 266.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1885c. Die Borneo-Rasse des *Psocus taprobanes* Hag. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 11: 328-330.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1885d. Zwei merkwürdige und unbekannt Nymphen von Psociden. Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst 14: 59-61, pl.III, figs 4, 5.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1888a. *Troctes silvarum* sp.n., eine im Freien lebende Verwandte der Staublaus. Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin 15: 234-236.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1888b. Psocidae. In M. Rostock. Neuroptera germanica. Die Netzflügler Deutschlands, mit Berücksichtigung auch einiger ausserdeutschen Arten nach der analytischen Methode unter Mitwirkung von H. Kolbe bearbeitet. Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau 1887: 1-198, pls i-x.
- Kolbe, H.J., 1893. Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten. Berlin. xii + 709 pp., 324 figs.
- Kolkaila, A.M., 1971. See Hammad, S.M. *et al.*, 1971.
- Königsmann, E., 1960. Zur Phylogenie der Parametabola unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phthiraptera. Beiträge zur Entomologie 10: 705-744.
- Köppen, F.T., 1879. Die schädlichen Insekten Russlands. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Russischen Reiches und der Angrenzenden Länder Asiens (2) 3: i-vi, 1-526, 1 pl. (Psocids: 43, 89).
- Koztarab, M., 1990. See Mockford, E.L., 1990.
- Krancher, O., 1902. See Enderlein, G., 1902a.
- Kratochvil, J., 1954. See Obr. S., 1954c.
- Kratochvil, J., 1959. See Obr. S., 1959a.
- Krauss, N.L.H., 1945. Notes on some Hawaiian insects. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 12(2): 309-317. (Psocids: 310).
- Krausse-Heldrungen, A., 1912. Psociden als Schädlinge in Insecten-Sammlungen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 78(11): 108-109.
- Krishna, K., 1970. See Araujo, R.L., 1970.
- Krishnalal, K., 1975. See Prasad, V.G. *et al.*, 1975.
- Kristensen, N.P., 1981. Phylogeny of insect orders. Annual Review of Entomology 26: 135-157.
- Krombein, K.V., 1951a. See Muesebeck, C.F.W. *et al.*, 1951.
- Krombein, K.V., 1951b. See Peck, O., 1951.
- Krumbach, T. See Handlirsch, A., 1930.
- Krumpal, M., D. Cyprich, Z. Ondrejková & Z. Sustek, Z., 1988. Seasonal changes in invertebrate fauna

- composition (Evertebrata) in birds nests (Aves) in nest boxes in the State Natural Reserve Sur at Bratislava. *Biologia (Bratislava)* 43(10): 919-925, 1 fig. (In Czechoslovakian).
- Krusemann, G., 1943a. Nieuwe Psociden voor Nederland. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 86: XXIV-XXV.
- Krusemann, G., 1943b. 3e Mededeeling over Nederlandsche Psocoptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 86: LII-LIII.
- Krusemann, G., 1944. Voorloopige Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Psocoptera, benevens van die, welke in het aangrenzende gebied gevonden zijn. (4e Mededeeling over Psocoptera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 86: 94-97.
- Krusemann, G., 1948. 4de korte Faunistische Mededeeling. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 89: XLV-XLVI. (Psocoptera: XLV).
- Kryvolutskaja, G.O., 1973. Entomofauna of the Kurile Islands. Principal features and origin. (Psocoptera: 13, 17).
- Kucerova, Z. & J. Zuska, 1990. Susceptibility of the psocid pest *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* to Methoprene and to a new juvenoid. Proceedings of the 5th International Working Conference on Stored-Product Protection, Bordeaux, Sept. 9-14, 1990. Vol.1: 565-570.
- Kuhlgatz, T., 1910. Ueber das Tierleben in dem von der Staatsforstverwaltung geschützten Zwergbirken-Moor in Neulinum. *Berichte des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins* 32: 80-90. (Psocoptera: 87).
- Kühn, A., 1948. See Weber, H., 1948.
- Kukalova-Peck, J., 1973. A Phylogenetic Tree of the Animal Kingdom (including Orders and Higher Categories). *Publications in Zoology, National Museum of Natural Sciences, Canada* 8. (Psocoptera: 56, chart 20).
- Kükenthal, W., 1930. See Handlirsch, A., 1930.
- Kumar, R., R.J. Lavigne, J.E. Lloyd & R.E. Pfadt, 1976. Insects of the Central Plains Experiment Range, Pawnee National Grassland. *Science Monographs, University of Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station* 32: 1-74, 15 figs. (Psocoptera: 59)
- Kunstler, J. & J. Chaine, 1902a. Notice sur une Cécidomyide nouvelle. *Compte rendu de la Société de Biologie. Reunion biologique de Bordeaux, mai 1902.* p. ?
- Kunstler, J. & J. Chaine, 1902b. *Kiefferia musae* (nov. gen., nov.sp.) Cécidomyide nouvelle. *Bulletin de la Société scientifique d'Arachon* 1902: 113-118, 3 figs.
- Kunstler, J. & J. Chaine, 1903. Du dimorphisme chez les Cécidomyes. *Procès-verbaux de la Société scientifique et physique naturelles de Bordeaux* 1903: 13-14.
- Kuschel, G., 1963. Composition and relationships of the terrestrial fauna of Easter, Juan Fernandez, Desventuradas and Galapagos Islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 44: 79-95.
- Kuwayama, S., 1924. See Okamoto, H. & S. Kuwayama, 1924.
- Kuwayama, S., 1961. Corrodentia of Thailand. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* 1: 203-205, 1 fig.
- Kuwayama, S., 1967. Insect Fauna of Southern Kurile Islands. *Hokuno Study Series, Sapporo* 2, VI pp., 225 pp., 4 pls.
- Kuznetsov, M.I., 1966. On the intermediate hosts of species of *Avitellina* and *Thysaniezia* of sheep. *Tematicheskii Sbornik Rabot po Gel'mintologii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* 12: 25-37.

L

- Labram, J.D., 1846. See Imhoff, L. & J.D. Labram, 1846.
- Lacroix, J., 1913. Quelques anomalies chez les Psoques. *Insecta* 3(29): 162-167, 7 figs.
- Lacroix, J., 1915a. Description d'un Psocide nouveau (Névr.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 1915: 179-182, 2 figs.
- Lacroix, J., 1915b. Psocides nouveaux (Névr.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 1915: 192-195, 4 figs.
- Lacroix, J., 1915c. Notes névroptérologiques II. I. Excursion en Charente-Inférieure. *Insecta* 1915 (55-56-57): 106-118. (Psocids: 117-118).
- Lacroix, J., 1917. Notes névroptérologiques VII. *Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales* 1917: 183-188. (Psocids: 188).
- Lacroix, J., 1919a. Description d'un Psocide nouveau de France. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 1919: 80-81, 1 fig.
- Lacroix, J., 1919b. Notes névroptérologiques VIII. - III. Excursions en Charente-Inférieure. *Boletín de la Sociedad Iberica de Ciencias Naturales* 1919: 98-102. (Psocids: 102).
- Lacroix, J., 1919c. Notes névroptérologiques. Quelques Névroptères recueillis dans les départements de l'Ain, le Rhône, l'Isère, l'Ardèche, la Drôme, l'Arrière et les Hautes-Pyrénées. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 65: 91-97. (Psocids: 94-95).
- Laine, A., 1987. See Orell, M. *et al.*, 1987.
- Laine, A., M. Orell & J. Itämies, 1990. Invertebrate fauna on Norwegian spruce (*Picea abies*) branches in northern Finland. *Entomologica Fennica* 1: 193-199.
- Laing, F., 1924. A psocid new to the British list. *Entomologist* 57: 238.
- Laing, F., 1925. On a new genus and species of Psocoptera from British Guiana. *Entomologist* 58: 289-290, figs A-L.
- Laing, F., 1932. A note on our British domestic psocids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 68: 68-69.
- Lameere, A., 1900. *Manuel de la Faune de Belgique. Tome II. Insectes inférieurs.* Bruxelles. 858 pp., 721 figs.
- Lameere, A., 1935. *Précis de Zoologie. Recueil de l'Institut Zoologique Torley-Rousseau* 4: 1-260 (1934); 261-468 (1935), 480 figs. (Insects: 57-468, Psocoptera: 352-359).

- Landt, J., 1800. Beskrivelse over Faerøerne. Kjobenhavn. (Insects: 279-281).
- Larsson, S.G., 1962. The Copenhagen Collection of Amber-Fossils. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 31: 323-326. (Psocids in list: 326).
- Larsson, S.G., 1965. Reflections on the Baltic Amber Inclusions. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 34: 135-142. (Psocoptera in list: 140).
- Larsson, S.G., 1978. Baltic Amber - a palaeobiological study. *Entomonograph* 1: 1-102, 62 figs, 12 pls. (Psocoptera: 47, 80, 124-126, 182, 187; pl.9B,C).
- Latreille, P.A., 1794. Extrait d'un mémoire pour servir de suite à l'histoire des Termès, ou Fourmis blanches. *Bulletin des Sciences la Société philomathique de Paris* 1: 84-85.
- Latreille, P.A., 1796. Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille. Bordeaux. 299 pp. (Psocoptera: 99)
- Latreille, P.A., 1799. Le genre *Psocus*. In A.J. Coquebert de Montbret. *Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quae in Musaeis parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit Joh. Christ. Fabricius, praemissis eiusdem descriptionibus. Accedunt species plurimae, vel minus vel nondum cognitae*. Paris. (Pt.1: 8-14).
- Latreille, P.A., 1805. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. Paris., 1802-1805., 14 vols. (Psocoptera: Vol.13: 71).
- Latreille, P.A., 1810. Considérations générales sur l'Ordre naturel des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. Paris. (Psocoptera: 277, 435).
- Laurence, B.R., 1951. The prey of some tree trunk frequenting Empididae and Dolichopodidae (Dipt.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 87: 166-169.
- Laurence, B.R., 1952. The prey of some Empididae and Dolichopodidae (Dipt.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 88: 156-157.
- Lavigne, R.J., 1976. See Kumar, R. *et al.*, 1976.
- Lawson, F.A. & J. Chu, 1974. Wing coupling in a bark louse: a light and SEM study (Psocoptera: Mesopsocidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 47(1): 136-140.
- Leach, W., 1815. The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. Edinburgh. (Psocoptera: Vol.9: 139).
- Lechowski, L., 1990. See Cmoluch, Z. *et al.*, 1990.
- Leclerc, P., 1989. See Deharveng, L. & P. Leclerc, 1989.
- Lee, S.S., 1965. The life history of *Psoquilla marginepunctata* (Hagen), a dimorphic Psocopteran. *Malayan Nature Journal* 19(4): 214-222, 4 figs.
- Lee, S.S., 1972. See Thornton, I.W.B., S.S. Lee & V.W.D. Chui, 1972.
- Lee, S.S., 1987. Environmental factors inducing macroptery in the psocid *Psoquilla marginepunctata*. *Entomologica experimentalis et applicata* 44: 89-95, 2 figs.
- Lee, S.S., 1974. A new species of *Cymatopsocus* from Malaysia and further descriptions of *Calopsocus iridescens* Banks (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 110: 7-12, 12 figs.
- Lee, S.S., 1991a. See New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991a.
- Lee, S.S., 1991b. See New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991b.
- Lee, S.S., 1991c. See New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991c.
- Lee, S.S., 1991d. See New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991d.
- Lee, S.S., 1991e. See New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991e.
- Lee, S.S. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1967. The family Pseudocaeciliidae (Psocoptera) - a reappraisal based on the discovery of new Oriental and Pacific species. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 16: 1-116, 187 figs.
- Leech, R.E., 1961. See Gressitt, J.L. *et al.*, 1961.
- Leech, T.S., 1961. See Gressitt, J.L. *et al.*, 1961.
- Le Gros, A.E., 1970. Survey of Bookham Common. 28th year. Progress report for 1969. *Insecta, Psocoptera*. *London Naturalist* 49: 98-99.
- Lehnert, W., 1933. Beobachtungen über die Biocönose der Vogelneester. *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 41: 161-166.
- Leonard, M.D., 1928. See Chapman, P.J. & A.M. Nadler, 1928.
- Leong, E.C.W. & S.H. Ho, 1990. Techniques in the culturing and handling of *Liposcelis entomophilus* (Enderlein) (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). *Journal of stored Products Research* 26: 67-70, 1 fig.
- Lepointe, J., 1956. Méthodes de capture dans l'écologie des arbres. *Vie et Milieu* 7: 233-241, 5 figs.
- Ler, P.A., 1986. See Vishnyakova, V.N., 1986.
- Leruth, R., 1939. La biologie du domaine souterrain et la faune cavernicole de la Belgique. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* 87: 1-506, illustr. (Copeognatha: 202-204).
- Lestage, J.H., 1935. Note sur un Psoque. Hôte multiple des dunes coxydoises (*Lachesilla pedicularia* L.). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* 75: 344-345.
- Letowski, J., 1990. See Cmoluch, Z. *et al.*, 1990.
- Lewis, T., 1984. Elements and Frontiers of Insect Communication. In T. Lewis (ed.). *Insect Communication*. 12th Symposium of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1983. London. (Psocoptera: 22).
- Lewis, T. & L.R. Taylor, 1965. Diurnal periodicity of flight by insects. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 116: 393-469.
- Li, Fasheng, 1989. Eighteen new species of psocids from Shaanxi, China (Psocoptera: Stenopsocidae, Psocidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 11(1-2): 31-60, 19 figs. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, Fasheng, 1990a. Eleven new species of psocid from Guizhou, China. (Psocoptera, Psocomorpha, Psocidae). I. *Guizhou Science* 8(3): 4-11, figs, 1-6. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, Fasheng, 1990b. Eleven new species of psocid from Guizhou, China. (Psocoptera, Psocomorpha, Psocidae). II. *Guizhou Science* 8(4): 5-14, figs 7-11. (Continuation of Li Fasheng 1990a. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, Fasheng, 1991a. Five new species of Psocoptera from Guangdong Province, China (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae, Pseudocaeciliidae). *Acta agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis* 17(1): 95-101, figs 1A-5E. (In Chinese, with English summary).

- Li, Fasheng, 1991b. One new species from Guangdong Province of China and notes on *Psoquilla* Hagen (Psocoptera). *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis* 17(3): 97-101, figs 1A-2H. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, Fasheng & Yang, Chi-kun, 1987a. Psocoptera: Psocidae. Agricultural insects, spiders, plants diseases and weeds of Xizang., 1: 7-30, 16 figs. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, Fasheng & Yang, Chi-kun, 1987b. Twelve new species of Psocidae (Psocoptera) from Fujian Province. *Wuyi Science Journal* 7: 1-18, 12 figs. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, Fasheng & Yang, Chi-kun, 1988. Fourteen new species and one new genus from Fanjing Mountain. (Psocoptera: Trogiomorpha and Psocomorpha). *Fanjingshan Kunchong Kaocha Zhuanji* 1988: 70-86, 153-155, 14 figs. (In Chinese, with English summary).
- Li, X-j., 1983. Fungivorous insect on cotton: *Peripsocus phaeopterus*. *Kunchong Zhishi* 20(1): 17-19. (In Chinese).
- Lienhard, C., 1975. Entdeckung des Männchens von *Psoculus neglectus* (Roesler) in Tunesien (Psocoptera, Mesopsocidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 48: 239-245, 16 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1977. Die Psocopteren des schweizerischen Nationalparks und seiner Umgebung (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Ergebnisse der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen im Schweizerischen Nationalpark* 14(75): 417-551, 102 figs, 18 tables.
- Lienhard, C., 1978a. *Ectopsocopsis cryptomeriae* (Enderlein, 1907) neu für die Schweiz (Psocoptera, Ectopsocidae). *Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel, Neue Folge* 28(1): 6-7.
- Lienhard, C., 1978b. Zur historischen Entwicklung des Psocopteren-Systems mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der taxonomischen Bedeutung der Tarsengliederzahl. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 51: 419.
- Lienhard, C., 1979. *Brachypsocus badonneli* n.gen., n.sp., eine neue hemiedaphische Psocoptere aus Südfrankreich (Psocoptera: Amphipsocidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 52: 83-90, 19 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1980a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mediterranen *Liposcelis*-Arten (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 53: 185-193, 25 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1980b. *Chelyopsocus garganicus* n.gen., n.sp., eine neue lapidicole Psocoptere aus Süditalien (Psocoptera: Troctopsocidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 53: 209-214, 12 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1980c. Oekologische Untersuchungen im Unterengadin. D. Die Tierwelt ausserhalb des Wassers. 2. Psocopteren (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Ergebnisse der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen im Schweizerischen Nationalpark* 12(8): 16-33.
- Lienhard, C., 1981. Neue und interessante Psocopteren aus Griechenland, Spanien und Portugal. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge* 28(1-3): 147-163, 59 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1982a. Les Psoques de nos maisons ou les tours malicieuses des appareils Berlese. *Musées de Genève* 222: 16-21, 5 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1982b. Zur Insektenfauna der Umgebung der Vogelwarte Sempach, Kanton Luzern. IX. Psocoptera (Staubläuse). *Entomologische Berichte Luzern* 8: 65-67.
- Lienhard, C., 1982c. Die Insektenfauna des Hochmoores Balmoos bei Hasle, Kanton Luzern. XVII. Psocoptera (Staubläuse). *Entomologische Berichte Luzern* 7: 81-83.
- Lienhard, C., 1983a. Description d'un nouveau psoque italien et remarques sur la position de *Psocus morio* Latreille. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova* 115(1-3): 9-14, 16 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1983b. Sur quelques Psocoptères de Madère avec clé de détermination pour les espèces de *Trichopsocus* Kolbe de la région paléarctique occidentale (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Bocagiana* 67: 1-12, 20 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1983c. Die Staubläuse der Region Zürich (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich* 128(2): 115-129.
- Lienhard, C., 1984. Études préliminaires pour une faune des Psocoptères de la région ouest-paléarctique - I. Le genre *Cerobasis* Kolbe, 1882 (Psocoptera: Trogiidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 91(3): 747-764, 29 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1985a. Sur quelques espèces intéressantes de Psocoptères du Bassin Lémanique et du Valais. *Bulletin Romand d'Entomologie* 3: 73-79.
- Lienhard, C., 1985b. Vorarbeiten zu einer Psocopteren-Fauna der Westpaläarkt. II. Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Elipsocus* Hagen 1866 (Psocoptera: Elipsocidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 58: 113-127, 3 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1985c. A new and unusual species of *Ophiidopelma* Enderlein (Insecta, Psocoptera, Pseudocaeciliidae) from Borneo (Sabah, East Malaysia). *Zoologica Scripta* 14(4): 313-317, 11 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1985d. See Grafitti, G. & C. Lienhard, 1985.
- Lienhard, C., 1986a. Études préliminaires pour une faune des Psocoptères de la région ouest-paléarctique. III. Contribution à la connaissance de la famille des Psocidae (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 93(2): 297-328, 101 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1986b. Eine neue *Hemineura*-Art aus Spanien (Psocoptera, Elipsocidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 59: 417-422, 10 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1986c. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Psocopteren-Fauna Ungarns (Insecta). *Annales Historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici* 78:

- 73-78.
- Lienhard, C., 1987a. Inventaire préliminaire des Psoques de Grèce (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Biologia Gallo-hellenica* 13: 103-106.
- Lienhard, C., 1987b. Vier interessante Psocopteren-Arten aus Nordafrika (Psocoptera). *Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel, Neue Folge* 37(1): 47-49, 4 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1987c. See Badonnel, A. & C. Lienhard, 1987.
- Lienhard, C., 1988a. André Badonnel - 90 ans. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 93(1-2): 3-11, 1 pl.
- Lienhard, C., 1988b. Three new extra-neotropical species of Troctopsocidae (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Journal of Natural History* 22: 575-587, 46 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1988c. Vorarbeiten zu einer Psocopteren-Fauna der Westpaläarkt. IV. Die Gattung *Prionoglaris* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Prionoglarididae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 61: 89-108, figs 1-37.
- Lienhard, C., 1988d. Quelques espèces inédites de Mesopsocidae (Insecta: Psocoptera) avec redescription de *Hexacyrtoma capensis* Enderlein. *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 95(2): 353-376, figs 1-62.
- Lienhard, C., 1988e. Contributions to a revision of the western Palaearctic psocids. V. The genus *Nephax* Pearman (Psocoptera: Amphientomidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 61: 365-372, figs 1-27.
- Lienhard, C., 1988f. See Badonnel, A. & C. Lienhard, 1988.
- Lienhard, C., 1989. Zwei interessante europäische *Lachesilla*-Arten (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 62: 307-314, figs 1-11.
- Lienhard, C., 1990a. Revision of the Western Palaearctic species of *Liposcelis* Motschulsky (Psocoptera: Liposcelididae). *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 117: 117-174, figs 1-21.
- Lienhard, C., 1990b. A new Oriental species of Troctopsocidae (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 97(2): 339-344, 17 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1990c. New records and synonymies in western Palaearctic Psocoptera. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge* 37(4-5): 205-212, 13 figs.
- Lienhard, C., 1991. New records and species of *Belaphopsocus* (Psocoptera: Liposcelididae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 39(1): 75-85, 16 figs.
- Lienhard, C., D. Burckhardt & B. Hauser, 1987. An improved beating tray and aspirator for collecting small arthropods. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 60: 107-112, 7 figs.
- Lienhard, C. & J. Halperin, 1988. Preliminary list of Psocoptera from Israel with description of two new species. *Israel Journal of Entomology* 22: 13-25, 7 figs.
- Lilley, D., 1981. See Dodd, G. *et al.*, 1981.
- Lin, B.L., 1967. See McClure, H.E., *et al.*, 1967.
- Lin, Qibin., 1976. The Jurassic fossil insects from Western Liaoning. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 15(1): 97-116, illustr. (In Chinese).
- Lindroth, C.H., 1931. Die Insektenfauna Islands (Iceland) und ihre Probleme. *Zoologiska Bidrag fran Uppsala* 13: 105-589, 50 figs. (Psocids: 140-142).
- Lindsay, A.A., 1940. Recent advances in Antarctic biogeography. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 15: 456-465.
- Linford, M.B., 1941. See Sakimura, K. & M.B. Linford, 1940.
- Linné, C. von, 1746. *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni etc.* Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von, 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* Ed. decima reformata. Holmiae. 2 Vols.
- Linné, C. von, 1761. *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni etc.* Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von, 1775. *Systema Naturae*. XII. Ed. Nürnberg. (P.L.S. Müller). (Band 2, Teil 5).
- Linsley, E.G., 1942. Insects food caches as reservoirs and original sources of some stored products pests. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 35: 434-439. (Psocids: 437).
- Linsley, E.G., 1944. Natural sources, habitats and reservoirs of insects associated with stored products. *Hilgardia* 16(4): 187-224.
- Linsley, E.G., 1977. Insects of the Galapagos (Supplement). *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 125: 1-50. (Psocoptera: 5-8).
- Linsley, E.G. & R.L. Usinger, 1936. Insect collecting in California. II. Foothill regions. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 12(2): 49-55. (Psocid: 52).
- Lintner, J.A., 1885. *New York State Entomologist Second Annual Report. Second Report of Injurious and other Insects in the State of New York.* New York. xiv + 221 pp.
- Liscombe, E.A.R., 1962. See Sinha, R.N. *et al.*, 1962.
- Lizhong, Hua., 1987. A Check List of Psocoptera from China. *Institute of Entomology, Zhongshan University, Guangzhou, China.* 25 pp., pp. 1-21. (In Chinese).
- Lloyd, J.E., 1976. See Kumar, R. *et al.*, 1976.
- Loan, C.C., 1972. See New, T.R. & C.C. Loan, 1972.
- Loan, C.C. & T.R. New, 1972. An account of the North American species of *Euphoriella* Ashmead with descriptions of seven new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 102: 92-108, 21 figs.
- Locatelli, D.P., 1982. *Ectopsocus maindroni* Badonnel (Psocoptera, Ectopsocidae) nuovo Psocottero introdotto in Italia. *Bolletino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura, Ser. 2*, 16: 1-4, 6 figs.
- Locatelli, D.P., 1985. See Ottoboni, F. & D.P. Locatelli, 1985.
- Locatelli, D.P. & A. Galli, 1984. Influenza del regime dietetico sullo sviluppo delle ali in *Psyllipsocus ramburi* (Sélys-Longchamps) (Psocoptera

- Trogiomorpha). Bolletino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura, Ser. 2, 18: 23-33, 7 figs.
- Locatelli, D.P. & F. Ottoboni, 1987. *Dolopteryx domestica* Smithers (Psocoptera Psyllipsocidae) nuovo Psocottero introdotto in Italia. Bolletino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura, Ser. 2, 19: 13-21, 12 figs.
- Löding, H.P., 1935. A psocid, *Psoquilla slossonae* (Banks). Bulletin Brooklyn Entomological Society 30: 112.
- Loens, H., 1889a. Zur Kenntnis der Psocidenfauna Pommerns. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 50: 329-333.
- Loens, H., 1889b. Psocidologisches. Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Verein für Wissenschaft und Kunst 17: 75-78.
- Loens, H., 1890a. Geflügelte *Pyrrhocoris apterus* und ähnliche Erscheinungen bei Psociden. Entomologische Nachrichten Berlin 16: 10-12.
- Loens, H., 1890b. Albinismus bei *Psocus sexpunctatus* L. Entomologische Nachrichten Berlin 16: 49-50.
- Loens, H., 1890c. Zur Psocidenfauna Westfalens. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 51: 5-8.
- Loens, H., 1905. Zwei unbeschriebene deutsche Psociden. Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst 33: 45.
- Loens, H., 1910. Holz- und Bücherläuse. Kosmos 1910: 308-310.
- Loens, H., 1911. Das Geheimnis der Bücherlaus. In Der zweckmässige Meyer. Sponholtz Verlag, Hannover. Pp. 145-153.
- Lohm, U., 1977. See Persson, T. & U. Lohm, 1977.
- Loi, G., 1982. See Agostini, G. *et al.*, 1982.
- Loi, G., 1983. See Agostini, G. *et al.*, 1983.
- Lomholdt, O., 1984. Barklus og Boglus (Psocoptera el. Copeognatha). Entomologiske Meddelelser 51(1-2): 24, 1 fig.
- Löns, H. See Loens, H.
- Lorenzoni, A.M., 1970. See Marcuzzi, G. *et al.*, 1970.
- Lovis, P.M., 1989. See Palma, R.L. *et al.*, 1989.
- Lovitt, A.E. & E.L. Soderstrom, 1968. Predation on Indian meal moth eggs by *Liposcelis bostrychophilus*. Journal of Economic Entomology 61: 1444-1445.
- Löw, F., 1857. See Bauer, F. & F. Löw, 1857.
- Lubin, Y.D., 1984. See Adis, J. *et al.*, 1984.
- Ludwig, F., 1908. Zur Biologie des *Stenopsocus stigmaticus*, des blattlausähnlichen Spinnflüglers. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 69: 195-198, 1 fig.
- Ludwig, H.W., 1978. See Ke, Chung Kim & H.W. Ludwig, 1978.
- Ludwig, H.W., 1982. See Ke, Chung Kim & H.W. Ludwig, 1982.
- Lundbeck, W., 1917. See Henriksen, K.L. & W. Lundbeck, 1917.
- Lundblad, O., 1925. Über das Vorkommen von Trichobothrien bei Neuropteren und Corrodentien. Entomologisk Tidskrift 46: 96-101, 7 figs.
- Lyal, C.H.C., 1985. Phylogeny and classification of the Psocodea, with particular reference to the lice (Psocodea: Phthiraptera). Systematic Entomology 10: 145-165, 3 figs.
- Lyall, I., 1978. See Thornton, I.W.B. & I. Lyall, 1978.

M

- Machado-Allison, C.E. & N. Papavero, 1962. Um novo gênero e uma espécie de Corrodentia do Brasil: *Lenkoella neotropica* (Reuterellinae, Elipsocidae). Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia. Secretaria da Agricultura, São Paulo 15: 311-315, 11 figs.
- Mackerras, I.M., 1970. See Smithers, C.N., 1970a.
- Made, H.N. van der and E.M. Nevill, 1978. Infestation of springbok "biltong" with booklice *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonnel, 1831 (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 49: 37.
- Magis, N., 1988. See Schneider, N. *et al.*, 1988.
- Majewski, E., 1882. Insecta Neuroptera Polonica. Warsaw. 42 pp.
- Majewski, E., 1885. Neuroptera Polinia. Warsaw. viii + 40 pp.
- Makawi, A.A.M., 1971. See Hammad, S.M. *et al.*, 1971.
- Maki, T., 1938. Studies on the thoracic musculature of insects. Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial Univeristy 24: 1-343, 17 pls.
- Mallis, A., 1960. Handbook of Pest Control; the Behaviour, Life History and Control of Household Pests. 1132 pp. New York. 3rd edn.
- Maneval, H., 1929. Notes sur quelques Hymenoptères. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 98: 189-192.
- Marcu, O., 1938. Die Flechtlinge (Copeognatha) der Bukowina. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Roumanie 2(5): 496-498.
- Marcuzzi, G., 1968. Osservazioni ecologiche sulla fauna del suolo di alcune regioni forestali italiane. Annali del Centro di Economia montana delle Venezie 7(1968). (Psocoptera: 250, 273, 295).
- Marcuzzi, G. & L. Dalla Venezia, 1972. First results of the study of the soil fauna of two Italian artificial ecosystems. Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol 9(2): 229-233, 1 fig.
- Marcuzzi, G. & S. Minelli, 1971. Osservazioni ecologiche sulla fauna geofila del Cansiglio. Memoire dell'Academia Patavina di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali 83(2): 55-107. (Psocoptera: 73).
- Marcuzzi, G., A.M. Lorenzoni & F. Di Castri, 1970. La faune del suolo di una regione delle prealpi Venete (M. Spitz, Recoaro). Aspetti autecologici. Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali 128: 411-567. (Psocoptera: 476-477).
- Mardzhanyan, K.S., 1963. See Svadzhyan, P.K. *et al.*, 1963.
- Marikowskii, P.I., 1957. *Mesopsocus hiemalis* sp.n. (Psocoptera) and some peculiarities of its biology. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 36(7): 1026-1030, 4 figs. (In Russian).

- Martin, R., 1892. Les Psocides du Département de l'Indre. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen 11: 285-288.
- Martin, R., 1931. *Histoire naturelle de la France*. Paris.
- Martini, J., 1969. See Włodarczyk, Julitta & Jan Martini, 1969.
- Martini, Julitta, 1975a. (Review of Günther, K.K., 1974). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*. 45: 473.
- Martini, Julitta, 1975b. Klucze do Oznaczania owadów Polski. (Keys for the identification of Polish insects). XIV. Gryzki - Psocoptera. *Polskie towarzystwo Entomologiczne* 85: 56 pp., 76 figs.
- Martini, Julitta, 1981. Tactic adaptations of the Psocoptera to air movement of various speed. *Zoologica Poloniae* 28(4): 495-504, 6 figs.
- Martini, Julitta, 1984. *Dorypteryx domestica* (Smithers, 1958), a new species of Psocoptera for the fauna of Poland. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 53: 683-684, 2 figs.
- Martorell, L.F., 1945. A survey of the forest insects of Puerto Rico. Pts. I, II. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 29(3): 69-354; 29(4): 355-608, illustr. (Corrodentia: scattered references in Pt.I; Pt.II: 367).
- Martynov, A., 1926. Jurassic fossil insects from Turkestan. 6. Homoptera and Psocoptera. *Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.*, 1926: 1349-1366, 9 figs.
- Martynov, A., 1928. Permian fossil insects of North-east Europe. *Travaux du Musée géologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.S.S.R.* 4: 1-118, pls I-XIX.
- Martynova, O.M., 1961. See Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1961.
- Masaki, H., 1951. (Title?). *Kototama Tokyo* 9: ?.
- Masaki, T., 1956. Visitor at midnight. *Gendaisha Tokyo* 1956: 91-95. (Content identical to Masaki, T., 1951).
- Maschke, K., 1935. See Pax, F. & K. Maschke, 1935.
- Mason, D.C.M., 1980. See Somerfield, K.G. *et al.*, 1980.
- Mason, J.E., 1896. Orthoptera, Neuroptera and Trichoptera of the Alford District of North Lincolnshire. *Naturalist* 1896: 129-132.
- Mather, R.N., 1953. See Roonwal, M.L. *et al.*, 1953.
- Matsuda, R., 1965. Morphology and evolution of the insect head. *Michigan*. 334 pp., 111 figs. (Psocoptera: especially pp. 131-136).
- Matsuda, R., 1970. Morphology and evolution of the insect thorax. *Memoirs of the Canadian Entomological Society* 76: 1-431. (Psocoptera: 222-232).
- Matsuda, R., 1976. Morphology and Evolution of the Insect Abdomen. Oxford. 534 pp., 155 figs. (Psocoptera: 15, 67, 76, 243, 256-262, figs 84-85).
- Matsuda, R., 1979. Morphologie du thorax et des appendices thoraciques des Insectes. In P.-P. Grassé. *Traité de Zoologie*. Paris. Vol.8, fasc.2: 1-289. (Psocoptera and Mallophaga: 136-151).
- Matsumoto, K., 1941. A list of Japanese Psocoptera. *Kontyû* 15(3): 127-131.
- Matsumura, S., 1911. Erster Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna Sachalin. *Journal of the College of Agriculture, Sapporo* 4(1): 1-145, 2 pls.
- Matthes, D., 1988. Zur Einführung in die Mikroskopie. *Staubläuse*. *Mikrokosmos* 77(5): 154-156, 6 figs.
- Matthewman, W.G. & D.P. Pielou, 1971. Arthropods inhabiting the sporophores of *Fomes fomentarius* (Fungi, Polyporaceae) in Gatineau Park, Quebec. *Canadian Entomologist* 103: 775-847.
- Maude-Roxby, H., 1987. See Turner, B.D. & H. Maude-Roxby, 1987.
- Maude-Roxby, H., 1988a. See Turner, B.D. & H. Maude-Roxby, 1988.
- Maude-Roxby, H., 1988b. See Turner, B.D. *et al.*, 1988.
- Maude-Roxby, H., 1989. See Turner, B.D. & H. Maude-Roxby, 1989.
- Mauri, R.A. & A.D.B. de Alzuet, 1975. Fauna integrante del polvo domestico. *Neotropica (Notas Zoologicas Sudamericanas, Buenos Aires)* 21(65): 87-88.
- Mauri, R.A. & S. Mosquera, 1986. Acaros y otros artropodos asociados al alimento de animales de laboratorio. *Neotropica, La Plata* 32(88): 183-188, 8 figs. (Psocids: 184, 188).
- Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G.A. & V.I. Kazyakina, 1981. Structure of the organs of vision in adult Psocoptera. *Entomological Review, Washington* 60(2): 13-20, 3 figs. (Original Russian publication: *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 60(2): 252-259 (1981)).
- McClure, H.E., 1936. Psocid habits. *Entomological News* 47: 113-118, 143-146.
- McClure, H.E., B.L. Lin & S.E. Winn, 1967. Fauna of the Dark Cave, Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya. *Pacific Insects* 9(3): 399-428, 4 figs. (Psocoptera: 419, 426).
- McCook, H.C., 1884. On a web-spinning Neuropterous insect. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 1883: 278-279.
- McDaniel, E.I., 1934. Cockroaches, silver fish and booklice. *Bulletin of the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station* 101: 10-11.
- McFarlane, J.A., 1982. Damage to milled rice by psocids. *Tropical Stored Products Information* 44: 3-10, figs 1-5.
- McKay, W.P., S. Silva & W.G. Whitford, 1987. Diurnal activity patterns and vertical migration in desert soil microarthropods. *Pedobiologia* 30: 65-71.
- McKeown, K.C., 1922. Booklice on citrus trees. *Australian Naturalist* 5(4): 57-58.
- McKeown, K.C., 1942a. Australian insects. XV. Booklice, lice and thrips. *Australian Museum Magazine* 7: 382-387, illustr. (Psocids: 382-383, 1 fig.).
- McKeown, K.C., 1942b. Australian Insects. Sydney. 304 pp., illustr. (Copeognatha: 74, fig.).
- McLachlan, R., 1866a. (Notice in minutes). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (Third Series)* 5: lxxiv.
- McLachlan, R., 1866b. New genera and species of Psocidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (Third Series)* 5: 345-352.
- McLachlan, R., 1866c. (Untitled note). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 5: xlv.
- McLachlan, R., 1867a. A monograph of the British

- Psocidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 3: 177-181, 194-197, 226-231, 241-245, 270-276, pl.II.
- McLachlan, R., 1867b. (Untitled note). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 4: 20.
- McLachlan, R., 1868. Atropos. Hardwicke's Science Gossip 1867: 51-52.
- McLachlan, R., 1869. Description of a new species of Psocidae (*Caecilius atricornis*) inhabiting Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 5: 196.
- McLachlan, R., 1870. A Catalogue of British Neuroptera. London. (Psocids: 1-4).
- McLachlan, R., 1872a. An addition to the list of British Psocidae (*Stenopsocus stigmaticus* Imhoff and Labram). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9: 63-64.
- McLachlan, R., 1872b. Description of a new genus and five new species of exotic Psocidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9: 74-78, 1 fig.
- McLachlan, R., 1872c. Instructions for the collection and preservation of Neuropterous insects. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9: 99-104, 168-176, 225-232. (Psocidae: 173-174).
- McLachlan, R., 1875. Neuroptera. In A. Fedtschenko. Reisen in Turkestan. (Psocids: 48).
- McLachlan, R., 1877. Description d'un Psocide nouveau de la Belgique. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 20: liv-lv.
- McLachlan, R., 1879. A second British locality for *Stenopsocus stigmaticus*, Imhoff. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 16: 94-95.
- McLachlan, R., 1880a. *Elipsocus cyanops* Rostock, a species new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17: 21.
- McLachlan, R., 1880b. *Elipsocus cyanops* Rostock. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17: 71.
- McLachlan, R., 1880c. Notes on the entomology of Portugal. II. Pseudoneuroptera (in part) and Neuroptera-Planipennia. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17: 103-108. (Psocidae: 103-104).
- McLachlan, R., 1880d. (Untitled note). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17: 141-142.
- McLachlan, R., 1881a. Abundance of *Clothilla picea* Motsch. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17: 185-186.
- McLachlan, R., 1881b. Trichoptera and Neuroptera of the Upper Engadine in August. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17: 217-222. (Psocidae: 221).
- McLachlan, R., 1881c. (Editorial comment under Spangberg, J. 1880). Zoological Record 1880: 211.
- McLachlan, R., 1881d. Trichoptères, Névroptères-Planipennes et Pseudo-Névroptères récoltés pendant un excursion en Belgique, au mois de Juillet 1881. Comptes-rendus de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Séance du 3 Septembre 1881: 1-11. (Psocids: 10).
- McLachlan, R., 1883a. Neuroptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Part I. Pseudo-Neuroptera. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5) 12: 226-240. (Psocidae: 228).
- McLachlan, R., 1883b. Neuroptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Part II. Planipennia, with general summary. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5) 12: 298-303. (Psocidae: in summary, p.302).
- McLachlan, R., 1883c. The Neuroptera of Madeira and the Canary Islands. Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology) 16: 149-183. (Psocids: 155, 174-175).
- McLachlan, R., 1883d. Remarks on certain Psocidae, chiefly British. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 19: 181-185, 3 figs.
- McLachlan, R., 1884a. Recherches Névroptérologiques dans les Vosges. Revue d'Entomologie, Caen 3: 9-20.
- McLachlan, R., 1884b. *Caecilius atricornis* McLach., near Chertsey. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 21: 113-114.
- McLachlan, R., 1886a. *Kolbia quisquiliarum* Bertkau, a genus and species of Psocidae new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 23: 38-39.
- McLachlan, R., 1886b. Une excursion Névroptérologique dans la Forêt-Noire, Schwarzwald. Revue d'Entomologie, Caen 5: 126-136. (Psocids: 132-134).
- McLachlan, R., 1887. *Caecilius Dalii* abundant in Somersetshire. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 24: 136.
- McLachlan, R., 1890a. Psocidae and Mistletoe. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 26: 23-24.
- McLachlan, R., 1890b. Two species of Psocidae new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 26: 269-270.
- McLachlan, R., 1890c. Notes concerning *Psocus quadrimaculatus* Latreille, of which *Ps. subnebulosus* Steph., is a synonym. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 26: 287-289.
- McLachlan, R., 1894a. Some additions to the Neuropterous fauna of New Zealand, with notes on certain described species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30: 238-243, 270-272. (Psocidae: 270).
- McLachlan, R., 1894b. Two species of Psocidae new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30: 243-244.
- McLachlan, R., 1898a. A few Psocidae from the Eastern Pyrenees. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 34: 153-154.
- McLachlan, R., 1898b. *Hyperetes guestfalicus* Kolbe, a genus and species of apterous Psocidae new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 34: 247-248.
- McLachlan, R., 1899a. Trichoptera, Planipennia and Pseudo-Neuroptera collected in the district of the Lac de Joux (Swiss Jura) in 1898. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35: 60-65. (Psocidae: 64).
- McLachlan, R., 1899b. *Psocus major* Loens at Merton (Norfolk). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35: 210.
- McLachlan, R., 1899c. *Psocus major* (Kolbe), Loens in Co. Wexford. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35: 234.
- McLachlan, R., 1899d. *Ectopsocus briggsi*, a new genus and species of Psocidae found in England. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35: 277-278, 1 fig.
- McLachlan, R., 1900a. Concerning *Teratopsocus*

- maculipennis* Reuter, with notes on the brachypterous condition in females of Psocidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 6-7.
- McLachlan, R., 1900b. A striking instance of neural variation in a psocid. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 14.
- McLachlan, R., 1900c. Psocidae on the wing: a query. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 43.
- McLachlan, R., 1900d. *Hyperetes guestfalicus* Kolbe at Dover. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 88.
- McLachlan, R., 1900e. *Bertkauia prisca* Kolbe, a genus and species of Psocidae new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 220-221.
- McLachlan, R., 1900f. Two species of *Psocus* allied to *Ps. bifasciatus* Latr. likely to occur in Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 242.
- McLachlan, R., 1900g. A few "Neuroptera" from Sutherlandshire. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36: 263-264.
- McLachlan, R., 1902. Psocidae from the district of the Lac de Joux (Swiss Jura). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 38: 176-177.
- McLachlan, R., 1903a. Psocidae at Margate in 1903. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 39: 285-286.
- McLachlan, R., 1903b. What is the native country of *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLach.? Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 39: 296-297.
- McPherson, J.E., 1977. See Nixon, P.L. & J.E. McPherson, 1977.
- Medem, F., 1951. Biologische Beobachtungen an Psocopteren. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik) 79: 591-613, 2 figs.
- Medler, J.T., 1980. Insects of Nigeria - Checklist and bibliography. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 30. (Psocoptera: 57-60).
- Meier, C. & W. Sauter, 1989. Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna eines Auenwaldreservates an der Aare bei Villnachern AG. Mitteilungen der aargauischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft 32: 217-252, 1 fig. (Psocoptera: 223).
- Meinander, M., 1965a. (Note without title). (Some species of Psocoptera new for Finland). Notulae Entomologicae 45: 98.
- Meinander, M., 1965b. (Note without title). (A species of Psocoptera new for Finland). Notulae Entomologicae 45: 158.
- Meinander, M., 1965c. (Note without title). (A species of Psocoptera new for Finland). Notulae Entomologicae 45: 160.
- Meinander, M., 1966a. Psocoptera from the Mid-Atlantic Islands and Morocco. Notulae Entomologicae 46: 107-121, 39 figs.
- Meinander, M., 1966b. (Note without title). (*Lepintous patruelis* Pearman new for Finland). Notulae Entomologicae 46: 135.
- Meinander, M., 1972. The invertebrate fauna of Kilpisjärvi area, Finnish Lapland. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora fennica 80: 65-66.
- Meinander, M., 1973. The Psocoptera of the Canary Islands. Notulae Entomologicae 53: 141-158, 7 figs.
- Meinander, M., 1974a. Psocoptera. In Fauna of the Hardangervidda. No.3. (Psocoptera: 5-7).
- Meinander, M., 1974b. Psocoptera from south-west Häme (S. Finland). Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 52: 19-22.
- Meinander, M., 1975. Psocoptera from the Mid-Atlantic Islands and Morocco. II. Notulae Entomologicae 55: 45-48, fig.1A-1H.
- Meinander, M., 1977. Brief reports. Psocoptera: *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Sphaeropsocidae) ny för Finland. Notulae Entomologicae 57: 61.
- Meinander, M., 1978a. Two new species of Pseudocaeciliidae (Psocoptera) from SE Europe. Entomologica Scandinavica 9(1): 1-6, figs 1A-1J, 2A-2J, 3A-3C.
- Meinander, M., 1978b. Brief reports: Psocoptera. Notulae Entomologicae 58: 171-172.
- Meinander, M., 1979a. Revision of the European Psocoptera recorded by Navás. Miscelánea Zoologica 5: 59-67.
- Meinander, M., 1979b. Brief reports. Psocoptera. Notulae Entomologicae 59: 168.
- Meinander, M., 1981. Descriptions of three Mediterranean Psocidae: *Blaste hilaris* (Navás,1907), *Neopsocopsis aegyptiacus* n.sp. & *Ptycta hispanica* n.sp. (Psocoptera). Entomologica Scandinavica 12: 448-452, 3 figs.
- Meinander, M., 1984. Psocoptera. In L. Hulden (ed.). A check list of the Finnish insects. Small orders. Notulae Entomologicae 64: 1-29. (Psocoptera: 12-13).
- Meinander, M., 1986. *Trichadenotecnum incognitum* Roesler, 1939 (Psocidae), en för Finland ny stövslända. Notulae Entomologicae 66: 184.
- Meinander, M., O. Halkka & V. Söderlund, 1974. Chromosomal evolution in the Psocoptera. Notulae Entomologicae 54: 81-84, 1 fig.
- Meinander, M. & F. Ressler, 1984. Psocopteren aus dem Verwaltungsbezirk Scheibbs (Niederösterreich). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 33: 38-43.
- Melander, A.L., 1954. See Brues, C.T., A.L. Melander & F.M. Carpenter, 1954.
- Menchaca Lopez, L.B., 1982a. See Garcia Aldrete, A.N. & L.B. Menchaca Lopez, 1982.
- Menchaca Lopez, L.B., 1982b. Ciclo de vida, tasa intrínseca de crecimiento natural (r), y curva de sobrevivencia de *Lachesilla fuscipalpis* Badonnel (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) bajo condiciones de laboratorio. Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico, Facultad de Ciencias. xii + 83 pp., 15 figs. (Doctoral thesis).
- Menchaca Lopez, L.B. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1981. Ciclo biológico y datos demográficos de *Lachesilla fuscipalpis* Badonnel y Garcia Aldrete (Psocoptera, Lachesillidae) bajo condiciones de laboratorio. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 48: 16. (Congreso nacional de Entomología, Mexico).
- Mendel, H., 1982. *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Psocoptera) from Ipswich, Suffolk. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 118: 226.

- Menon, R., 1938a. Two new species of Pachytroctidae (Copeognatha) with a note on the family. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences* 8(4): 280-287, figs A, B, 1, 2.
- Menon, R., 1938b. Coxal interlocking in the Lepidopsocidae and its probable taxonomic value. *Current Science* 7: 66-67, 1 fig.
- Menon, R., 1941. Studies on Indian Copeognatha (Psocoptera). I. Introduction, general morphology and classification. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 3: 13-23, 10 figs.
- Menon, R., 1942. Studies on Indian Copeognatha (Psocoptera). II. Nanopsocetae and Psocatropetae. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 4: 23-42, 38 figs.
- Menzel, R., 1922. Spinnweb-achtige nesten van hautluizen op thee boomen. *Thee* 3(2): 54-55, pl.9.
- Meunier, F., 1906. *Perientomum mortuum* Hagen (Meun.), Archiptère Psocidae du Copal fossile de Zanzibar. *Naturaliste* 28: 58-60.
- Mey, W. & F. Tietze, 1979. Zur Indikation von Luftverunreinigungen mittels Psocoptera. *Hercynia, Neue Folge* 16(4): 417-419.
- Meyer-Dür, R., 1874. Die Neuropteren-Fauna der Schweiz, bis auf heutige Erfahrung. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 4: 281-352. (Psocids: 284-290).
- Mian, E.U., 1982. See Agostini, G. *et al.*, 1982.
- Mian, E.U., 1983. See Agostini, G. *et al.*, 1983.
- Michaelsen, W., 1907. See Enderlein, G., 1907b.
- Milne, P.S., 1938. See Hardy, A.C. & P.S. Milne, 1938.
- Minda-Lechowska, A., 1990. See Cmoluch, Z. *et al.*, 1990.
- Minelli, S., 1971. See Marcuzzi, G. & S. Minelli, 1971.
- Mitchell, C.J., 1962. See Yoshimoto, C.M. *et al.*, 1962.
- Mittelbach, F., 1982. See Stüttgen, G. *et al.*, 1982.
- Miyamoto, T., 1975. See Morita, Y. *et al.*, 1975.
- Mockford, E.L., 1950. The Psocoptera of Indiana. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 60: 192-204.
- Mockford, E.L., 1951. On two North American Philotarsids (Psocoptera). *Psyche* 58(3): 102-107, 2 pls.
- Mockford, E.L., 1953a. Three new species of *Archipsocus* from Florida (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). *Florida Entomologist* 36(3): 113-124, 30 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1953b. Additional notes on Indiana Psocoptera. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 62: 198-199.
- Mockford, E.L., 1955a. Notes on some Eastern North American Psocids with descriptions of two new species. *American Midland Naturalist* 53(2): 436-441, 2 pls.
- Mockford, E.L., 1955b. Studies on the Reuterelline Psocids (Psocoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 57: 97-108, 17 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1957a. Life history studies on some Florida insects of the genus *Archipsocus* (Psocoptera). *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences* 1(5): 253-274, 1 fig.
- Mockford, E.L., 1957b. A new species of *Archipsocus* from Florida (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). *Florida Entomologist* 40(1): 33-34, 6 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1957c. Some Psocoptera from Tikal, Guatemala. *Entomological News* 68(8): 197-205, 21 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1959. The *Ectopsocus briggsi* complex in the Americas (Psocoptera, Peripsocidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 61: 260-266, 8 figs, 1 map.
- Mockford, E.L., 1961a. The rediscovery and probable phylogenetic position of *Psilopsocus* (Psocoptera). *Psyche* 68: 38-44, 1 fig., pl.5.
- Mockford, E.L., 1961b. An annotated list of the Psocoptera of the Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola Region of Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. *Florida Entomologist* 44: 129-140.
- Mockford, E.L., 1962. Notes on the distribution and life history of *Archipsocus frater* Mockford (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). *Florida Entomologist* 45: 149-151, 2 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1963. The species of Embidopsocinae of the United States (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 56(1): 25-37, 68 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1965a. Notes on some species of Ectopsocinae in the Western Hemisphere (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae). *Florida Entomologist* 48: 111-116, 5 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1965b. The genus *Caecilius* (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). Part I. Some groups and the North American species of the *flavidus* group. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 91: 121-166, 10 pls.
- Mockford, E.L., 1965c. A new genus of hump-backed psocids from Mexico and southwestern United States (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 11: 3-15, 13 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1965d. Some South African Psocoptera from termite nests. *Entomological News* 76: 169-176, 7 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1965e. Polymorphism in the Psocoptera: a review. *Proceedings of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America* 20: 82-86, 7 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1966a. The genus *Caecilius* (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). Part II. Revision of the species groups, and the North American species of the *fasciatus*, *confluens* and *africanus* groups. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 92: 133-172, pls 9-15.
- Mockford, E.L., 1966b. The family Electrentomidae (Psocoptera). *Proceedings of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America* 21: 85. (Abstract).
- Mockford, E.L., 1967a. Some Psocoptera from plumage of birds. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 69: 307-309.
- Mockford, E.L., 1967b. The Electrentomoid Psocids

- (Psocoptera). *Psyche* 74(2): 118-165, 104 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1967c. New studies on Electrentomidae (Psocoptera). Proceedings of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America 22: 131. (Abstract).
- Mockford, E.L., 1969a. The genus *Caecilius* (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). Part III. The North American species of the *alcinus*, *caligonus* and *subflavus* groups. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 95: 77-151, pls 1-16.
- Mockford, E.L., 1969b. Fossil insects of the order Psocoptera from Tertiary Amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 43: 1267-1273, 9 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1971a. Psocoptera from sleeping nests of the dusky-footed wood rat in Southern California (Psocoptera: Atropidae, Psoquillidae, Liposcelidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 47(2): 127-140, 39 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1971b. Parthenogenesis in psocids (Insecta: Psocoptera). American Zoologist 11: 327-339, 5 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1971c. *Peripsocus* species of the *alboguttatus* group (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 79(2): 89-115, 51 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1972a. Psocoptera records from Easter Island. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 74(3): 327-329.
- Mockford, E.L., 1972b. *Anomopsocus* and *Antipsocus*: synonymy, species and taxonomic position (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 65(6): 1359-1364, 17 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1972c. New species, records, and synonymy of Florida *Belaphotroctes* (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Florida Entomologist 55(3): 153-163, 18 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1972d. A Classification of the Family Amphipsocidae (Psocoptera). Abstracts of papers presented to the 14th International Congress of Entomology, Canberra. (p. 102).
- Mockford, E.L., 1973. Introduction and probable establishment of *Hemipsocus chloroticus* (Psocoptera: Hemipsocidae) in Florida. Florida Entomologist 56(4): 319-320.
- Mockford, E.L., 1974a. Records and descriptions of Cuban Psocoptera. Entomologica Americana 48(2): 103-215, 230 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1974b. The *Echmepteryx hageni* complex (Psocoptera: Lepidopsocidae) in Florida. Florida Entomologist 57(3): 255-267, figs 1-24.
- Mockford, E.L., 1974c. *Trichadenotecnum circularoides* (Psocoptera: Psocidae) in southeastern United States, with notes on its reproduction and immature stages. Florida Entomologist 57(4): 369-370.
- Mockford, E.L., 1974d. New genus and species of Amphipsocidae from Southeastern Asia. Entomological News 85: 155-158, 7 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1974e. Great Lakes Entomologist 7(4): 132. (This is a review of Garcia Aldrete, A.N., 1974a).
- Mockford, E.L., 1975a. A new species of *Psoculus* from Kenya with notes on relationships of the Psoculidae (Psocoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 77(2): 219-224, 12 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1975b. Genus *Eremopsocus* McLachlan: distinction from *Cerastipsocus* Kolbe and review of species (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Psyche* 82(2): 244-258, 24 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1975c. A new species of *Tapinella* from Mexico and notes on variation in *Tapinella maculata* (Psocoptera: Pachytroctidae). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 31-32: 99-115, 23 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1977a. Morphological characters of the Florida species of *Archipsocus* with closed phallosome (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). Florida Entomologist 60(1): 41-48, 12 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1977b. *Asiopsocus sonorensis* (Psocoptera: Asiopsocidae): a new record, augmented description, and notes on reproductive biology. Southwestern Naturalist 22(1): 21-29, 7 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1978a. A generic classification of family Amphipsocidae (Psocoptera: Caecilietae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 104: 139-190, 109 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1978b. New species, records and key to Texas Liposcelidae (Psocoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 80(4): 556-574, 51 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1979a. Diagnoses, distribution, and comparative life history notes on *Aaroniella maculosa* (Aaron) and *A. eertmoedi* n.sp. (Psocoptera: Philotarsidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 12(1): 35-44, 16 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1979b. Psocoptera. In H.V. Danks (ed.). Canada and its insect fauna. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 108: 1-573. (Psocoptera: Chap.33, pp. 324-326).
- Mockford, E.L., 1980. Identification of *Elipsocus* species of western North America with descriptions of two new species. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 56(4): 241-259, 41 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1981. Systematics of new world genera of Cerastipsocini and species of *Psococerastis* Pearman (Psocoptera: Psocidae: Cerastipsocinae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 107: 249-298, 100 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1982. Redescription of the type species of *Myopsocus*, *M. unduosus* (Hagen), and resulting nomenclatural changes in genera and species of Myopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Psyche* 89(3-4): 211-220, 6 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1983a. Systematics of Asiopsocidae (Psocoptera) including *Pronotiopsocus amazonicus* n.gen. n.sp. Florida Entomologist 66(2): 241-249.
- Mockford, E.L., 1983b. See Moore, T.E. *et al.*, 1983.
- Mockford, E.L., 1984a. Two new species of Speleketor from southern California with comments on the taxonomic position of the genus (Psocoptera: Prionoglaridae). Southwestern Naturalist 29(2):

- 169-179, 32 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1984b. A systematic study of the genus *Camelopsocus* with descriptions of three new species (Psocoptera: Psocidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 60(3): 193-212, 50 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1984c. Systematics of the *Blaste posticata* complex with description of three new species (Psocoptera: Psocidae). Florida Entomologist 67(4): 548-566, 31 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1984d. Relationships among philotarsid and pseudocaeciliid genera and a proposed new family Bryopsocidae (Psocoptera). Psyche 91(3-4): 309-318, 3 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1984e. See Badonnel, A., E.L. Mockford & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1984.
- Mockford, E.L., 1985a. Systematics of the genus *Nadleria* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) with description of a new species and hypotheses on evolution of male external genitalia in the family Lachesillidae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 78(1): 94-100, 21 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1985b. Forms, distribution, and relationships of "*Psocus*" *coquilletti* Banks (Psocoptera: Psocidae). Southwestern Naturalist 30(1): 13-22, 15 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1986. A key to species of psocids of the *Lachesilla corona* group (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) in Eastern Mexico, with descriptions of two new species. Entomological News 97(4): 133-140, 14 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1987a. Order Psocoptera. In F.W. Stehr (ed.). Immature Insects. Dubuque (Iowa). xiv + 754 pp. (Psocoptera: Chap.21, pp. 196-214, figs 21.1-21.55).
- Mockford, E.L., 1987b. Systematics of North American and Greater Antillean species of *Embidopsocus* (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 80(6): 849-864, 42 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1987c. See Eertmoed, G. & E.L. Mockford, 1987.
- Mockford, E.L., 1989a. *Xanthocaecilius* (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae), a new genus from the Western Hemisphere: I. Description, species complexes, and species of the *quillayute* and *granulosus* complexes. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 114: 265-294, 53 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1989b. Psocoptera (Insecta) from Bermuda. Journal of Natural History 23: 1177-1193, 37 figs.
- Mockford, E.L., 1989c. See Borrer, D.J. *et al.*, 1989.
- Mockford, E.L., 1990. Order Psocoptera (Corrodentia). In M. Kosztarab & C.W. Schaefer (eds). Systematics of the North American Insects and Arachnids: status and needs. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Information Series 90(1). Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg. (Psocoptera: 89-90).
- Mockford, E.L. & E. Broadhead, 1982. A new genus and two new species of Philotarsidae (Insecta: Psocoptera) from East Africa. Journal of Natural History 16(3): 431-437, 14 figs.
- Mockford, E.L. & H.A. Evans, 1976. Descriptions and records of some Philotarsidae from Trinidad, West Indies (Psocoptera). Florida Entomologist 59(2): 171-181, 24 figs.
- Mockford, E.L. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1974. Two new synonymies and a new name in North American *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 50(3): 235-237.
- Mockford, E.L. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1976. A new species and notes on the taxonomic position of *Asiopsocus* Günther (Psocoptera). Southwestern Naturalist 21(3): 335-346, 22 figs.
- Mockford, E.L. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1991. *Rhyopsocus texanus* (Psocoptera: Psoquillidae): its synonymy, forms and distribution. Entomological News 102(3): 133-136, 3 figs.
- Mockford, E.L. & A.B. Gurney, 1956. A review of the psocids, or book-lice and bark-lice, of Texas (Psocoptera). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 46: 353-368, 53 figs., 1 map.
- Mockford, E.L. & D.M. Sullivan, 1986. Systematics of the Graphocaeciliine Psocids with a proposed higher classification of the family Lachesillidae (Psocoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 112: 1-80, 157 figs.
- Mockford, E.L. & D.M. Sullivan, 1990. *Kaestneriella* Roesler (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae): new and little known species from the southwestern United States and Mexico and a revised species key. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 66(4): 281-291, 22 figs.
- Mockford, E.L. & S.K. Wong, 1969. The genus *Kaestneriella* (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 77(4): 221-249, 59 figs.
- Mocsáry, A., 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae. III. Arthropoda. Ordo Pseudo-Neuroptera, pp. 23-32. Budapest. (Psocids: 26).
- Montandon, A.L., 1905. Notes supplémentaires pour la faune névroptérologique de la Roumanie. Buletinul Societatii de Stiinte din Bucuresti-Romania 14(6): 675-679. (Psocidae: 678).
- Monterosso, B., 1953a. *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müller). II. Partenogenesi costante e completa. Bolletino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, ser. IV 2(3): 151-167.
- Monterosso, B., 1953b. *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müller). III. Identificazione sistematica di una forma che vive in Sicilia (*L. bostrychophilus* Bad.). Bolletino delle sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, ser. IV 2(3): 168-179.
- Monterosso, B., 1953c. *Liposcelis* (= *Troctes*) *divinatorius* (Müll.) I. Osservazioni morfologiche e biologiche. Atti della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, ser. VI 8: 191-218.
- Montgomery, G.G., 1984. See Adis, J. *et al.*, 1984.
- Mooney, H.A., 1973a. See Di Castri, F., 1973a.
- Mooney, H.A., 1973b. See Hurtubia, J. & F. Di Castri, 1973.

- Moore, T.E., 1984. Caeciliidae in Amphibia and Insecta (Psocoptera): reply to Smith, Lanham and Polhemus. Z.N.(S) 2333. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 41(4): 207-208.
- Moore, T.E., R.A. Nussbaum & E.L. Mockford, 1983. Caeciliidae in Amphibia and Insecta (Psocoptera): Proposals to remove the homonymy. Z.N.(S) 2333. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40(2): 124-128.
- Morais, J.W., 1987. See Adis, J. *et al.*, 1987.
- Morales-Malacava, J.B., 1983. See Palacios-Vargas, J.G. & J.B. Morales-Malacava, 1983.
- Moran, V.C., 1982a. See Southwood, T.R.E. *et al.*, 1982a.
- Moran, V.C., 1982b. See Southwood, T.R.E. *et al.*, 1982b.
- Moran, V.C. & T.R.E. Southwood, 1982. The guild composition of arthropod communities in trees. Journal of Animal Ecology 51: 289-306.
- Moreby, C., 1984. An introduction to the Psocoptera of Warwickshire. Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History Society 25: 65-68.
- Moreby, C., 1987a. The common names: "louse"/"lice". Bulletin Amateur Entomologist's Society 46: 29-30.
- Moreby, C., 1987b. The Psocoptera of Warwickshire. Bulletin Amateur Entomologist's Society 46: 31-33.
- Moreira, M.I.S. & A.L. Cabral, 1958. Infestacao por Acaros e Psocopteros. Estudos, Ensaios e Documentos. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar 66: 123-141.
- Mori, H., 1980. A list of damaging insects to houses living in Japan. Shiroari 41: 2-12. (In Japanese). (Psocoptera: 10).
- Morita, Y., T. Miyamoto, Y. Horiuchi, S. Oshima, A. Katsuhata & S. Kawal, 1975. Further studies in allergenic identity between house dust and the house dust mite, *Dermatophagoides farinae* Hughes, 1961. Annals of Allergy 35: 361-366.
- Morley, C., 1899. *Caecilius atricornis* McLach. near Ipswich. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35: 272-273.
- Morstatt, H., 1912. Ueber das Vorkommen von Gespinsten bei Psociden. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 8(4): 142-147.
- Morton, K.J., 1891. See King, J.J.F.X. & K.J. Morton, 1891.
- Morton, K.J., 1902. Trichoptera, Planipennia and Pseudoneuroptera collected in North Wales in July, 1901. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 38: 34-36. (Psocids: 36).
- Morton, K.J., 1904. Trichoptera and Neuroptera from Arran. Annals of Scottish Natural History 1904: 194.
- Mosquera, S., 1986. See Mauri, R.A. & S. Mosquera, 1986.
- Motschulsky, V. von, 1851. Énumérations des nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères rapportés par M. Victor Motschulsky de son dernier voyage. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 24(2): 479-511, 1 fig. (Psocoptera: 510-511).
- Motschulsky, V. von, 1852. Études entomologiques. Helsingfors. (Psocids: Excursions entomologiques de 1852, jusqu'au 1 Juillet, pp. 19, 20).
- Motta, S. & A. Petralia, 1980. Migrazioni verticali a "breve termine" dei microartropodi nel suolo della lecceta de monte Minardo (Etna). Animalia, Catania 6(1-3)1979: 143-170.
- Mound, L.A., 1978. See Hamilton, W.D., 1978.
- Mound, L.A., 1989. Common insect pests of stored food products. A guide to their identification. Economic Series, British Museum, Natural History 15: 1-68. (Revised edition, L.A. Mound (ed.)).
- Mouzin, T.E., 1972. See Dolphin, R.E. *et al.*, 1972.
- Mueller-Dombois, D., 1981. See Gagné, W.C., 1981.
- Mueller-Dombois, D., 1981a. See Gagné, W.C. & F.G. Howarth, 1981.
- Muesebeck, C.F.W., 1951. See Peck, O., 1951.
- Muesebeck, C.F.W., 1956. A braconid parasite of a psocid (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 58: 148-149, 1 fig.
- Muesebeck, C.F.W., 1963. Host relationships of the Euphorini (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 65: 306.
- Muesebeck, C.F.W., K.V. Krombein & H.K. Townes, 1951. Hymenoptera of North America north of Mexico, Synoptic Catalog. Departmental Monograph of the United States Department of Agriculture 2: 1-1420, 1 map.
- Mühlen, M. von, 1882. Die Psociden Liv-, Est- und Kurlands. Sitzungsberichte der gelehrten estnischen Gesellschaft 6: 328-334.
- Müller, A., 1924. Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der deutschen Neuroptera, Plecoptera, Odonata, Orthoptera und Copeognatha. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie, Berlin 19: 89-94, 109-117.
- Müller, O.F., 1764. Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina. Hafniae et Lipsiae. Pp. xxiv + 96.
- Müller, O.F., 1776. Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Hafniae. Pp. 32 + 282.
- Müller, P., 1974. Aspects of Zoogeography. The Hague. Pp. vii + 192. (Psocids: 9).
- Mumcuoglu, Y. & T. Ruffli, 1981. Arthropoden als Ursachen allergischer Erkrankungen. Schweizerische Rundschau für Medizin (Praxis) 70: 2038-2041.
- Mumford, E.P., 1942. Records of Corrodentia from the Marquesas Is. Annals and Magazine of Natural History(11)9: 831-838.
- Muto, T., 1935. On the materials of Japanese people's life. Tokyo. (Vol.10: 146-148).
- Muylaert, A., 1988. See Schneider, N. *et al.*, 1988.

N

- Nadler, A.M., 1928. See Chapman, P.J. & A.M. Nadler, 1928.
- Nadler, A.M., 1970. See New, T.R. & A.M. Nadler, 1970.
- Nakata, S., 1958. See Gressitt, J.L. & S. Nakata, 1958.
- Navás, L., 1904. Notas Zoológicas. II. Neuropteros de

- la provincia du Barcelona. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 3: 11-16.
- Navás, L., 1906a. Catalogo descriptivo de los Insectos Neuropteros de las Islas Canarias. Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Madrid 4(1): 687-708. (Psocids: 703-704).
- Navás, L., 1906b. Notas Zoológicas. XII. Novedades zoológicas de Aragon. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 12(9): 199-213, 1 fig., pls 3, 4. (Psocids: 205).
- Navás, L., 1907a. Notas Zoológicas. XIII. Insectos nuevos o recientemente descritos de la península ibérica. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 6: 194-200, 3 figs. (Psocids: 195-196, fig.2).
- Navás, L., 1907b. Neuroptero nuevo de Montserrat. Revista Montserratina, Diciembre de 1907: 1-2, 1 fig.
- Navás, L., 1908. Neuropteros nuevos. Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona (3) 6(25): 401-423, 29 figs. (Psocids: 410-411, figs 12, 13).
- Navás, L., 1909a. Revue des recueils periodiques. Entomologie. Revue des Questions scientifiques 1909: 682-693. (Psocoptera: 686).
- Navás, L., 1909b. Neuropteros nuevos de la fauna ibérica. Actas y Memorias del Primer Congreso de Naturalistas Españoles. Pp. 143-158, pl.13, figs 1-10. (Psocids: 155-158, pl.13).
- Navás, L., 1909c. Nouvelles chasses de Neuroptères en Belgique. Revue mensuelle de la Société Entomologique Namuroise 3: 55-56. (Psocid: 55).
- Navás, L., 1910a. Mis excursiones entomológicas durante el verano de 1909 (2 Julio-3 Agosto). Boletín de la Institución Catalana d'Historia Natural 2: 32-56, 4 figs. (Psocids: 46, 54).
- Navás, L., 1910b. Notas entomológicas. 2e serie. 2. Excursiones por Cataluña y Mallorca. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 10: 240-248. (Psocids: 244-245).
- Navás, L., 1910c. Tres Neuropteros nuevos de Montserrat. Revista Montserratina 4(3): 101-103.
- Navás, L., 1911. Notas entomológicas. 3. Excursiones por los alrededores de Granada. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 10(12): 204-211, pl.4. (Psocoptera: 210-211, pl.4).
- Navás, L., 1912a. Neuropteros nuevos de America. Brotéria, Serie Zoológica 10: 194-202, 7 figs. (Psocids: 196-198, fig.5).
- Navás, L., 1912b. Insectos Neuropteros nuevos o poco conocidos. Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona (3) 10(9): 135-202, 29 figs. (Psocids: 202).
- Navás, L., 1913a. Notas entomológicas. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 12: 75-91, pl.v. (Psocid: 87, pl.v).
- Navás, L., 1913b. Socidos (Ins. Neur.) de España, nuevos. Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Madrid 12: 329-335, 5 figs.
- Navás, L., 1913c. Notas entomológicas. 5. Cuatro pequeñas colecciones de Neuropteros de la Península Ibérica. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 12(4): 77-89, 2 figs. (Psocidae: 87-88, fig.2).
- Navás, L., 1913d. Mis excursiones por el extranjero en el verano de 1912. Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 10(24): 479-514, 19 figs. (Psocids: 480, 488, 510).
- Navás, L., 1914a. Supplément aux Névroptères de Belgique. Quelques Névroptères recueillis en août (19-31) de 1913. Revue mensuelle de la Société Entomologique Namuroise 4&5: 57-59. (Psocidae: 58, 59).
- Navás, L., 1914b. Notas entomológicas., 11. Neuropteros del Moncayo (Zaragoza). Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 13: 207-218. (Psocid: 215-216).
- Navás, L., 1914c. Insectos neuropteros fosiles nuevos. Congress of the Spanish Association for Progress in Science, Madrid 5: 35-38, 2 figs.
- Navás, L., 1914d. Notas entomológicas. 7. Excursion anual de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales a Ortigosa y Valvanera (Logroño). Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 13: 22-24, 29-37, 2 figs. (Psocids: 35).
- Navás, L., 1914e. Notas entomológicas. 10. Neuropteros de Mallorca. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 13: 185-192. (Psocids: 190).
- Navás, L., 1914f. Notas entomológicas. 8. Algunos Neuropteros de los alrededores de Madrid. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 13: 38-41. (Psocids: 41).
- Navás, L., 1914g. Notas entomológicas. 9. Algunos Neuropteros de Manresa. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 13: 174-176. (Psocid: 176).
- Navás, L., 1915a. Notas entomológicas. 2a ser., 11. Excursiones por Cataluña. Julio de 1914. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 14: 27-81, 7 figs, pl.ii. (Psocoptera: 29, 30, 35, 39, 43-45, 48, 52, 53, 57, 69, 70, 74, 76, 80, fig.3).
- Navás, L., 1915b. Some Neuroptera from the United States. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 10(3): 50-54, 2 figs. (Psocidae: 54).
- Navás, L., 1915c. Neuropteros nuevos o poco conocidos (quinta serie). Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 11(27): 455-480, figs 1-10, pl.11. (Psocids: 479-480, fig.10).
- Navás, L., 1916a. Neuroptera nova africana. Ser VII. Memorie della Pontifica Accademia Romana dei Nuovi Lincei, ser. 2, 2: 51-58, figs 29-34. (Psocoptera: 57-58, figs 33, 34).
- Navás, L., 1916b. Neuropteros nuevos de España (Segunda serie). Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Madrid 14: 593-601, figs 3-5. (Psocids: 598-600, figs 3, 4).
- Navás, 1916c. Excursion al valle de Aran (Lérida), 17-28 Julio 1915. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 15: 179-194. (Psocoptera: 190-191).

- Navás, L., 1916d. Neurópteros sudamericanos. Tercera serie. Brotéria, Serie Zoologica 14: 14-35, 15 figs. (Psocoptera: 34-35, fig.15).
- Navás, L., 1917a. Neuropteros nuevos o poco conocidos (Octavo serie). Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 13(7): 155-178, 14 figs. (Psocids: 172-173, fig.11).
- Navás, L., 1917b. Neuropteros nuevos o poco conocidos (Novena serie). Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 13(26): 393-406, 6 figs. (Psocids: 402-403).
- Navás, L., 1917c. Comunicaciones entomológicas. 2. Excursiones entomológicas por Aragón y Navarra. Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza 2: 81-91. (Psocoptera: 88).
- Navás, L., 1917d. Insecta nova. II Series. Memorie della Pontifica Accademia Romana dei Nuovi Lincei, ser. 2, 3: 13-22, 9 figs. (Psocoptera: 20, fig.9).
- Navás, 1917e. Notas entomológicas. 2a serie., 14. Neuropteros de Andorra. Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias naturales 16: 36-46. (Psocoptera: 43).
- Navás, L., 1917f. Excursiones entomológicas por el Norte de la Provincia de Lérida. 8-24 Julio, 1917. Bulletin de la Institució Catalana d'Historia natural 1917: 36-49. (Psocoptera: 43-44).
- Navás, L., 1918a. Excursiones entomológicas al nort de la provincia de Lleida. Bulletin de la Institució Catalana d'Historia natural 1918: 150-158. (Psocoptera: 156, 158).
- Navás, L., 1918b. Algunos insectos Neuropteros de la Argentina. Physis 3: 186-196, 4 figs. (Psocid: 196).
- Navás, L., 1918c. Algunos insectos Neuropteros de la Argentina. Serie 2a. Physis 4: 80-89, figs 5-10. (Psocoptera: 88-89, figs 9, 10).
- Navás, L., 1918d. Neuropteros nuevos o poco conocidos., 10 ser. Memoria de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 14: 339-366, 20 figs. (Psocid: 361, fig.16).
- Navás, L., 1919a. Excursiones entomológicas por Cataluña durante el verano de 1918. Memoria de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 15: 181-214, 9 figs. (Psocids: 204).
- Navás, L., 1919b. Mis excursiones científicas del verano de 1919. Memoria de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 17: 143-169, 4 figs. (Psocids: 157-158).
- Navás, L., 1919c. Estudios sobre Neuropteros (Insectes). Arxius de l'Institut de Ciències, Barcelona 7: 179-203, 5 figs. (Psocids: 197-198).
- Navás, L., 1920a. Insectos sudamericanos (1a, 2a, y 3a series). Anales de la Sociedad científica Argentina 90: 33-72, figs 1-11. (Psocids: 51, 63-64, fig.6).
- Navás, L., 1920b. Insecta nova. VII series. Memorie della Pontifica Accademia Romane dei Nuovi Lincei, ser. 2, 5: 21-29, figs 26-30. (Psocids: 27-28, fig.29).
- Navás, L., 1920c. Socopteros nuevos. Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica de España 4: 90-94, 3 figs.
- Navás, 1920d. Notas entomológicas. Ser. 2a., 16. Excursion anual de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales de Ordesa (Huesca) 22-29 Julio de 1918. Bulletin de la Sociedad Ibérica de Ciencias naturales 1920: 37-44. (Psocids: 43).
- Navás, 1921. Excursiones científica realizadas el verano de 1920. Congress of Oporto Association for Progress in Science 4: 9-74. (Psocids: 68-69).
- Navás, L., 1922a. Insectos de la Argentina y Chile. Estudios 22: 358-368, 4 figs. (Psocoptera: 364-367, figs 2-4).
- Navás, L., 1922b. Algunos insectos de Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia natural 21: 443-445, fig.39. (Psocidae: 444-445, fig.39).
- Navás, L., 1922c. Algunos insectos del Museo de Paris. Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza 7: 15-51, 16 figs. (Psocid: 19).
- Navás, L., 1922d. Insectos exóticos. Brotéria, Serie Zoologica 20: 49-63, 7 figs. (Psocids: 56-61, figs 4, 5).
- Navás, L., 1923a. Excursions entomologiques de l'Istiu de 1922. Arxius de l'Institut de Ciències, Barcelona 8: 1-34, 13 figs. (Psocoptera: 11-12, fig.1).
- Navás, L., 1923b. Insecta nova. X series. Memorie della Pontifica Accademia Romana dei Nuovi Lincei 6: 19-27, figs 34-38. (Psocoptera: 22-23).
- Navás, L., 1923c. Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916-1918). Névroptères. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle 29: 84-90. (Psocid: 87).
- Navás, L., 1924a. Excursio entomologica al Cabrerès (Girona-Barcelona). Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias naturales de Barcelona 4(10): 1-59, 6 figs, 1 map. (Psocoptera: 20-22, fig.1).
- Navás, L., 1924b. Insectos de la America Central. Brotéria, Serie Zoologica 21: 55-86, 22 figs. (Psocoptera: 64-66, figs 5-7).
- Navás, L., 1924c. Mis excursiones entomológicas de verano de 1924. Brotéria, Serie Zoologica 21: 115-150, 14 figs. (Psocoptera: 137-141, figs 7-9).
- Navás, L., 1924d. Insectes de l'excursio de d. Ascensi Codina a Castella i Andalusia, al Juny de 1923. Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias naturales de Barcelona 4(11): 1-10, 2 figs. (Psocids: 8).
- Navás, L., 1924e. Faune entomologique de l'Indochine française. Névroptères de l'Indochine. Opuscules de l'Institut scientifique de l'Indochine 8(3): 125-161. (Psocoptera: 160-161).
- Navás, L., 1924f. Entomologie. Revue des Questions scientifiques 1924: 1-11. (Psocoptera: 9).
- Navás, L., 1924g. Insecta orientalia. II Serie. Memorie della Pontifica Accademia delle Scienze Nuovi Lincei 7: 211-216, fig.3. (Psocoptera: 215, 216, fig.3).
- Navás, L., 1925a. Insectos exóticos nuevos a poco conocidos. Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 19(5): 181-200, 24 figs. (Psocids: 197-198, fig.23).
- Navás, L., 1925b. Neuropteren aus Brasilien. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 15(1/5): 64-68, 3 figs. (Psocids: 68,

- fig.3).
- Navás, L., 1925c. Quelques insectes des environs de Grenoble et des collections de l'Institut d'Hydrobiologie et le Pisciculture. *Compte Rendu de l'Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences* 1925: 417-419. (Psocoptera: 418).
- Navás, L., 1926a. Algunos insectos del Brasil. 3a ser. Brotéria, *Serie Zoologica* 23(1): 5-15, 5 figs. (Psocoptera: 15).
- Navás, L., 1926b. Algunos Insectos del Museo de Paris. 3a serie. Brotéria, *Serie Zoologica* 23(3): 95-115, figs 10-21. (Psocoptera: 98-99, fig.11).
- Navás, L., 1926c. Insectos de la Argentina y Chile. Segunda serie. *Estudios* 26: 103-110, figs 4-8. (Psocoptera: 109).
- Navás, L., 1927a. Insetti raccolti nel Porto di Genova sulle Banane delle Canarie. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica italiana* 59: 150-152, 2 figs.
- Navás, L., 1927b. Comunicaciones entomologicas. 8. Socopteros del Museo de Hamburgo. *Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza* 11: 37-52, 9 figs.
- Navás, L., 1927c. Insecta orientalia. Series 5. *Memorie della Pontifica Accademia delle Scienze Nuovi Lincei* 10: 11-26, figs 8-15. (Psocids: 25-26, fig.15).
- Navás, L., 1927d. Insectos de la Argentina y Chile. Tercera serie. *Estudios* 27: 22-28, figs 9, 10. (Psocoptera: 27, 28, fig.10).
- Navás, L., 1928a. Insectos de la Argentina. Cuarta serie. *Estudios* 28: 139-147, figs 11-15. (Psocoptera: 142-147, figs 12-15).
- Navás, L., 1928b. Insectes nevroptères et voisins de Barbarie. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* 19: 183-191, 5 figs. (Psocoptera: 189).
- Navás, L., 1928c. Excursiones por la provincia de Gerona. *Bulletin de la Institucio Catalana d'Historia Naturel* (2)8: 37-53.
- Navás, L., 1929a. Insectes Neuroptères et voisins de Normandie. *Compte Rendu de l'Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences* 1929: 446-448, fig.3. (Psocids: 447).
- Navás, L., 1929b. Insectos Neuropteros i afines. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica de España* 12: 38-42, 1 fig. (Psocids: 40).
- Navás, L., 1929c. Insectos del Brazil. 3a serie. *Revista do Museu Paulista* 16: 857-864, figs 5-9. (Psocids: 864).
- Navás, L., 1929d. Excursiones por la provincia del Gerona en Julio y Agosto de 1928. *Bulletin de la Institucio Catalana d'Historia Natural, Ser. 2*, 9: 27-48, illustr. (Psocids: 34).
- Navás, L., 1929e. Insetti Neurotteri ed affini di Oropa (Biella). *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 61: 44-47, 2 figs. (Psocoptera: 45).
- Navás, L., 1930a. Excursio entomologica a la vall de Noguero de Cardos (Lleida). *Bulletin de la Institucio Catalana d'Historia Natural, Ser. 2*, 10(9): 156-169, 6 figs. (Psocoptera: 163).
- Navás, L., 1930b. Insectos neotropicos (Sexta serie). *Revista Chilena de Historia natural* 34: 299-307, figs 58-64. (Psocids: 303-307, figs 61-64).
- Navás, L., 1930c. Excursion a Ribera de Cardos, Pallars (Lérida). *Bulletin de la Institucio Catalana d'Historia Natural* (2) 10(3): 48-57, 5 figs. (Psocoptera: 52).
- Navás, L., 1931a. Nevroptères et insectes voisins - Chine et pays environnant. 2e serie. *Notes d'Entomologie chinoise* 1(7): 1-12, figs 10-17. (Psocids: 5, 6, fig.13). (Abstract in *Lignan Science Journal Canton* 10: 530 (1931)).
- Navás, L., 1931b. Insectos de la Argentina. Septima serie. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* 3: 317-324, figs 27-33. (Psocoptera: 320-321, figs 29, 30).
- Navás, L., 1931c. Insectos Neuropteros y afines de la Lorena (Francia). Brotéria, *Serie Zoologica* 27: 136-144, 1 fig. (Psocoptera: 140).
- Navás, L., 1931d. De mis ultimas excursiones entomologicas (1930-1931). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica de España* 14(8): 116-130, 4 figs. (Psocids: 121-122).
- Navás, L., 1931e. Insectes du Congo Belge (Ser.VI). *Nevroptè es. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 21: 123-144, figs 64-79. (Psocoptera: 131-133, figs 68, 69).
- Navás, L., 1932a. Insectes du Congo Belge. Serie VII. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 22: 269-290, figs 70-87. (Psocoptera: 281-283, figs 80,81).
- Navás, L., 1932b. Insectos de la Argentina. *Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza* 16: 87-120, 22 figs. (Psocoptera: 97-111, figs 4-15).
- Navás, L., 1932c. Alcuni Insetti del Museo di Zoologia della R. Università di Torina. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torina* (3) 42(26): 1-38, 32 figs. (Psocids: 28).
- Navás, L., 1932d. Faunula de la Sobraduel (Zaragoza). *Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza* 16: 11-28, 9 figs. (Psocoptera: 16).
- Navás, L., 1932e. Insectos de la Argentina y Chile. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* 5(22): 79-86, figs 9-15. (Psocids: 81, 82, fig. 11).
- Navás, L., 1933a. Névroptères et insectes voisins. Chine et pays environnants. 4e série. *Notes d'Entomologie chinoise* 1(9): 1-22, figs 22-36. (Psocoptera: 14, fig.30).
- Navás, L., 1933b. Névroptères et insectes voisins. Chine et pays environnants. 5e série. *Notes d'Entomologie chinoise* 1(13): 1-10, figs 37-42. (Psocoptera: 6, 7, fig.40).
- Navás, L., 1933c. Décadas de insectos nuevos. *Decada* 24. Brotéria, *Ciencias naturais* 2(3): 101-110, figs 96-102. (Psocids: 108, 109, fig.101).
- Navás, L., 1933d. Récoltes entomologique en Hollande. *Lambillionea* 20: 25, 2 figs. (Psocids: 24).
- Navás, L., 1933e. Insetti Neurotti e affini del Piemonte. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* 12: 150-162, 9 figs. (Psocoptera: 152).

- Navás, L., 1934a. Insectos de la India. Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza 17: 29-49, figs 35-48. (Psocids: 34-48, figs 37-48).
- Navás, L., 1934b. Insectos suramericanos. Octava serie. Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Madrid 31: 9-28, figs 25-39. (Psocoptera: 20-22, figs 32, 33).
- Navás, L., 1934c. Névroptères et insectes voisins. Chine et pays environnants. Septième série. Notes d'Entomologie chinoise 2: 1-16, figs 46-53. (Psocids: 7-9, fig.49).
- Navás, L., 1934d. Insectos suramericanos. Novena serie. Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Madrid 31: 155-184, figs 33-55. (Psocids: 158, 159, fig.34).
- Navás, L., 1934e. Insectos del Museo de Hamburg. 2a serie. Memoria de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona 23: 499-508, 9 figs. (Psocids: 508).
- Navás, L., 1936. Insectes du Congo Belge. Serie IX. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 28: 333-368, 48 figs. (Psocoptera: 361-363, figs 117-118).
- Needham, J.G., 1909. Notes on the Neuroptera in the collection of the Indian Museum. Records of the Indian Musum 3(3): 185-210, 4 figs, pls XIXI-XXI. (Psocids: 192, 193).
- Negrea, S., 1969. See Decou, V.G. & Negrea, S., 1969.
- Nentwig, W., 1985. Prey analysis of four species of tropical orb-weaving spiders (Araneae: Araneidae) and a comparison with araneids of the temperate zone. Oecologia 66(4): 580-594.
- Neves, B., 1952. Os Psocoptera da entomofauna florestal portuguesa. Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências naturais (2)4: 9-11.
- Nevill, E.M., 1978. See Made, van der, H.N. & E.M. Nevill, 1978.
- New, T.R., 1967. A preliminary list of Lincolnshire Psocoptera. Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union 16: 216-218.
- New, T.R., 1968a. The life history of *Cuneopalpus cyanops* (Rost.) (Psocoptera). Entomologist's Gazette 19: 189-197, 3 figs.
- New, T.R., 1968b. A list of Berkshire Psocoptera. Proceedings British Entomological and Natural History Society 1: 42-47.
- New, T.R., 1968c. A psocid showing antennal oligomery. Entomologist's Gazette 19: 256-257.
- New, T.R., 1969a. Observations on the biology of Psocoptera found in leaf litter in Southern England. Transactions of the Society for British Entomology 18(7): 169-180.
- New, T.R., 1969b. The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. Transactions of the Society for British Entomology 18(8): 181-193, 1 fig.
- New, T.R., 1969c. The early stages and life histories of some British foliage-frequenting Psocoptera, with notes on the overwintering stages of British arboreal Psocoptera. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 121(3): 59-77, 7 figs.
- New, T.R., 1969d. Aerial dispersal of some British Psocoptera, as indicated by suction trap catches. Proceedings Royal Entomological Society of London (A) 44: 49-61, 2 figs.
- New, T.R., 1970a. The life histories of two species of *Leiophron* Nees (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) parasitic on Psocoptera in Southern England. Entomologist's Gazette 21: 39-48, 3 figs.
- New, T.R., 1970b. The relative abundance of some British Psocoptera on different species of trees. Journal of Animal Ecology 39(2): 521-540, 5 figs.
- New, T.R., 1970c. Observations on reproduction in some British foliage-frequenting Psocoptera. Entomologist's Gazette 21: 143-149, 1 fig.
- New, T.R., 1970d. Detection and significance of egg mortality in some British Psocoptera. Entomologist's Gazette 21: 217-224, 1 fig.
- New, T.R., 1970e. A small collection of Psocoptera from the Austrian Tyrol. Entomologist 103: 229-230.
- New, T.R., 1971a. Two dimorphic Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) from Australia. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 10(1): 25-30, 21 figs.
- New, T.R., 1971b. An introduction to the natural history of the British Psocoptera. Entomologist 104: 59-97.
- New, T.R., 1971c. The Psocoptera of the Canadian Nepal Expedition. Canadian Entomologist 103(2): 188-213, 65 figs.
- New, T.R., 1971d. The Psocoptera of Curtis Island, Tasmania. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 10(3): 223-229, 15 figs.
- New, T.R., 1971e. A new species of *Belaphapsocus* Badonnel from Brazil, with notes on its early stages and bionomics (Psocoptera). Entomologist 104: 124-133, 4 figs.
- New, T.R., 1971f. Species of *Lachesilla* (Psocoptera) associated with palm trees in central Brazil. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London 50(4): 431-447, 5 figs.
- New, T.R., 1971g. Habitat alternation and host tree specificity in some foliage-frequenting Psocoptera. Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Entomology, Moscow 1: 531.
- New, T.R., 1972a. Some Epipsocetae (Psocoptera) from central Brazil. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 123(4): 455-497, 124 figs.
- New, T.R., 1972b. A new genus and species of Elipsocidae (Psocoptera) from Australia. Journal of Entomology (B)41(1): 31-34, 6 figs.
- New, T.R., 1972c. Some Brazilian Psocoptera from bird nests. Entomologist 105: 153-160, 14 figs.
- New, T.R., 1972d. A collection of Psocidae (Psocoptera) from Central Brazil. Arquivos de Zoologia, S. Paulo 22(4): 193-237, figs 1-111.
- New, T.R., 1972e. See Loan, C.C. & T.R. New, 1972.
- New, T.R., 1972f. Some Thyrsophoridae from Central Brazil (Psocoptera). Zoologischer Anzeiger 189(3/4):

- 190-199, 18 figs.
- New, T.R., 1972g. British Psocoptera in the Canadian National Collection. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 107: 169.
- New, T.R., 1973a. A collection of Psocoptera from Nigeria. *Occasional Publications of the Entomological Society of Nigeria* 10: 1-22, 41 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973b. The relationships of *Ptenopsila Enderlein*, a genus of Psocoptera from Chile and Argentina. *Entomologist* 106: 60-65, 11 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973c. The Archipsocidae of South America (Psocoptera). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 125(1): 57-105, 104 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973d. South American species of *Nepiomorpha* Pearman and *Notiopsocus* Banks (Psocoptera). *Entomologist* 106: 121-132, 21 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973e. Some Psocoptera from Nepal. *Oriental Insects* 7(1): 1-10, 22 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973f. Some Psocoptera from Thailand. *Oriental Insects* 7(2): 225-237, 25 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973g. New species and records of *Peripsocus* Hagen (Psocoptera, Peripsocidae) from south east Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 12: 340-346, 16 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973h. Two new Victorian species of *Ectopsocus* McLachlan (Psocoptera, Ectopsocidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 12: 347-351, 12 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973i. A note on the genus *Dictyopsocus* Enderlein (Psocoptera, Thyrsopteridae). *Journal of Natural History* 7(5): 509-512, 5 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973j. Local distribution of Psocoptera in the Mato Grosso, Central Brazil. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* 27(10): 115-144, 9 figs.
- New, T.R., 1973k. A new species of *Troctopsocus* Mockford (Psocoptera, Troctopsocidae) from Brazil. *Entomologist* 106: 284-286, 6 figs.
- New, T.R., 1974a. New species and records of Pseudocaeciliidae (Psocoptera) from south-east Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 13: 65-70, 20 figs.
- New, T.R., 1974b. Natural History of Curtis Island. 3. Entomology. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 107: 145-152. (cf. New, T.R., 1971c).
- New, T.R., 1974c. Natural History of Curtis Island, Bass Strait. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 109: 145-152. (This is the same as 1974b).
- New, T.R., 1974d. Psocoptera from nests of the colonial spider *Ixeuticus candidus* (Koch) (Dictynidae) in Western Victoria. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 2(1): 2-6, 9 figs.
- New, T.R., 1974e. Structural variation in psocopteran wing-coupling mechanisms. *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology* 3(2): 193-201, 14 figs.
- New, T.R., 1974f. Two species of Epipsocetae (Psocoptera) from Cacao litter in Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 18(3): 101-105, 13 figs.
- New, T.R., 1974g. Psocidae (Psocoptera) from southern Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 13: 285-304, 64 figs.
- New, T.R., 1974h. Psocoptera. *Handbooks for the identification of British Insects* 1(7): 1-102, 350 figs.
- New, T.R., 1975a. Aerial dispersal of some Victorian Psocoptera as indicated by suction trap catches. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 14: 179-184.
- New, T.R., 1975b. New species and records of Psocidae (Psocoptera) from Kenya. *Journal of Natural History* 9: 535-544, 27 figs.
- New, T.R., 1975c. Psocoptera from Nigeria. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Nigeria* 3: 134-140, 15 figs.
- New, T.R., 1975d. Lepidopsocidae and Amphientomidae (Psocoptera) from Malaysia and Singapore. *Oriental Insects* 9(2): 177-194, 77 figs.
- New, T.R., 1975e. Psocidae (Psocoptera) from Malaysia and Singapore. *Oriental Insects* 9(3): 243-259, 41 figs.
- New, T.R., 1975f. Some Lepidopsocidae (Psocoptera) from Central Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 19(2): 85-95, 40 figs.
- New, T.R., 1976a. Notes on two Indonesian Psocidae (Psocoptera) described by L.N avás. *Oriental Insects* 10(3): 363-368, 7 figs.
- New, T.R., 1976b. Redescriptions of some Psocoptera from Costa Rica described by L. Navás. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 20(2): 91-99, 29 figs.
- New, T.R., 1977a. Notes on the identification of nymphs of the British Psocoptera. *Entomologist's Gazette* 28(1): 61-71.
- New, T.R., 1977b. Psocoptera from Aldabra and the Chagos Archipelago. *Oriental Insects* 11(1): 89-112, 75 figs.
- New, T.R., 1977c. Redescription of *Ptiloneura bidorsalis* Enderlein (Psocoptera, Ptiloneuridae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 21(1): 15-18, 8 figs.
- New, T.R., 1977d. See Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R. New, 1977a.
- New, T.R., 1977e. See Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R. New, 1977b.
- New, T.R., 1977f. A new species of *Blaste* (Psocoptera, Psocidae) from St. Helena. *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 7(3): 253-256, 8 figs.
- New, T.R., 1977g. Biology of psocids. *Victorian Entomologist* 7(6): 66-68.
- New, T.R., 1977h. Psocoptera of the Oriental Region: A review of published taxonomic information with key to families and genera. *Oriental Insects Supplements* 6: 1-83, 155 figs.
- New, T.R., 1977i. A reappraisal of the genus *Callistoptera* Enderlein (Psocoptera). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 4(3): 52-54, 8 figs.
- New, T.R., 1977j. Epipsocidae and Pseudocaeciliidae (Psocoptera) from Sri Lanka. *Oriental Insects* 11(3): 409-420, 34 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978a. An appraisal of the Thyrsopterinae stat. nov. (Psocoptera, Psocidae) and of the constituent

- genera from the Neotropics. *Systematic Entomology* 3: 35-49, 49 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978b. The genus *Neurosema* (Psocoptera, Calopsocidae) from New Guinea. *Systematic Entomology* 3: 51-57, 19 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978c. Notes on the oriental species of *Trichadenotecnum* Enderlein s.l. (Psocoptera, Psocidae). *Oriental Insects* 12(1): 33-41, 8 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978d. Notes on some oriental genera of Cerastipsocinae (Psocoptera, Psocidae). *Oriental Insects* 12(1): 43-48, 9 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978e. Notes on Calopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Oriental Insects* 12(3): 305-318, 31 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978f. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Psocoptera. *Entomologica Basiliensia* 3: 67-86, 41 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978g. Notes on some unusual Psocidae (Psocoptera) from Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 22(1): 11-17, 18 figs.
- New, T.R., 1978h. Notes on the complex of species allied to *Psococerastis taprobanes* (Hagen) (Psocoptera, Psocidae). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 3: 235-248, 53 figs.
- New, T.R., 1979a. The early stages of *Ptenopsila* Enderlein (Psocoptera, Caeciliidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 14: 171-176, 11 figs.
- New, T.R., 1979b. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Psocoptera. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 1: 84-89, 21 figs.
- New, T.R., 1980a. New and little known Psocoptera from the Reserva Ducke, Amazonas. *Acta Amazonica* 9(4): 773-781, 45 figs.
- New, T.R., 1980b. Epipsocetae (Psocoptera) from the Reserva Ducke, Amazonas. *Acta Amazonica* 10(1): 179-206, 119 figs.
- New, T.R., 1981a. See Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R. New, 1981.
- New, T.R., 1981b. *Graphopsocus* Kolbe (Psocoptera, Stenopsocidae) in Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 25(1): 61-62.
- New, T.R., 1983. Psocoptera from the Nepal Himalayas (Insecta). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 63(1/2): 73-89, 33 figs.
- New, T.R., 1984. Trap catches of Psocoptera in the Reserva Ducke, Amazonas. *Acta Amazonica* 13(3/4): 591-599, 2 figs.
- New, T.R., 1985a. See Thornton, I.W.B., P. Vaughan & T.R. New, 1985.
- New, T.R., 1985b. Communal oviposition and egg-brooding in a psocid, *Peripsocus nitens* (Insecta: Psocoptera) in Chile. *Journal of Natural History* 19: 419-423, 2 figs.
- New, T.R., 1985c. A small collection of Psocoptera from Nepal. *Oriental Insects* 19: 115-120, 15 figs.
- New, T.R., 1987a. Biology of the Psocoptera. *Oriental Insects* 21: 1-109, 19 figs.
- New, T.R., 1987b. Further Psocoptera from the Nepal Himalayas, collected by the Martens'-expeditions (Insecta). *Courier des Forschungs-Institutes Senckenberg* 93: 353-358, figs.
- New, T.R., 1988. See Thornton, I.W.B., T.R. New & P.J. Vaughan, 1988.
- New, T.R., 1989a. See P.G. Cole, *et al.*, 1989.
- New, T.R., 1989b. See Vaughan, P.J., I.W.B. Thornton & T.R. New, 1989.
- New, T.R., 1990. See Endersby, N.M. *et al.*, 1990.
- New, T.R., 1991a. Malaise trap catches of Psocoptera from Magallanes, Southern Chile. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 127: 35-36.
- New, T.R., 1991b. Psocoptera from southern China. *Oriental Insects* 25: 99-116, 36 figs.
- New, T.R. & N.M. Collins, 1987. "Herd grazing" in tropical Psocoptera. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 123: 229-230.
- New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991a. A new species of *Psilopsocus* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Psilopsocidae) from Malaysia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 30(1): 63-65, 7 figs.
- New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991b. An unusual new species of Psyllipsocidae from Malaysia. *Oriental Insects* 25: 117-119, 5 figs.
- New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991c. Epipsocidae (Psocoptera) from West Malaysia. *Oriental Insects* 25: 121-126, 10 figs.
- New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991d. *Lachesilla* Westwood (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) in Malaysia. *Oriental Insects* 25: 127-129, 6 figs.
- New, T.R. & S.S. Lee, 1991e. Peripsocidae (Psocoptera) from West Malaysia. *Oriental Insects* 25: 183-198, 50 figs.
- New, T.R. & C.C. Loan, 1972. Psocoptera collected near Belleville, Ontario. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 102: 16-23, 5 figs.
- New, T.R. & A.M. Nadler, 1970. A North American record of *Cuneopalpus cyanops* (Rostock) (Psocoptera). *Entomologist* 103: 44.
- New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1975. Psocomorpha (Psocoptera) collected on recent expeditions to South America. *Journal of Entomology (B)* 44(1): 27-80, 186 figs.
- New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1976. Psocomorpha (Psocoptera) from the Malayan Peninsula. *Oriental Insects* 9(4): 375-418, 141 figs.
- New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1981. Psocoptera from central and southern Chile. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 37: 136-178, 89 figs.
- New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1988. Epipsocetae (Psocoptera) from Peru. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 23(4): 225-250, 88 figs.
- Newman, E., 1866a. Ticking of the death-watch. *Entomologist* 3: 65-66.
- Newman, E., 1866b. *Psocus* bred from *Atropos pulsatorius*. *Entomologist* 3: 66-67.
- Newstead, R., 1921. Corrodentia: Psocidae. On a new Southern Nigerian Psocid. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1921(3/4): 452-454, 1 fig, pl.XI.
- Nicolai, V., 1985. Die ökologische Bedeutung verschiedener Rindentypen bei Bäumen. *Philippis-*

- Universität, Marburg/Lahn., 198 pp. (Doctoral thesis). (Psocoptera: 125-132).
- Nicolai, V., 1986. The bark of trees: thermal properties, microclimate and fauna. *Oecologia* 69: 148-160, 9 figs.
- Nicolai, V., 1987a. Arthropoden des Stammbereiches: Neufunde und seltene Arten. *Decheniana* (Bonn) 140: 66-72, 2 figs.
- Nicolai, V., 1987b. Anpassungen rindenbesiedelnder Arthropoden an Borkenstruktur und Feinddruck. *Spixiana* 10: 139-145.
- Nicolai, V., 1989a. Thermal properties and fauna on the bark of trees in two different African ecosystems. *Oecologia* 80: 421-430, 2 figs.
- Nicolai, V., 1989b. Mikroklima und Fauna mitteleuropäischer und afrikanischer Baumrinden. *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie* 17: 417-424, 11 figs.
- Nielsen, A., 1965. Ovrige vingede insekter. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 30: 305-312. (Psocoptera: 307).
- Nikitin, M.I., 1971. See Chadwick, C.E. & M.I. Nikitin, 1971.
- Nitzsch, C.L., 1821. Ueber die Eingeweide der Bücherlaus (*Psocus pulsatorius*) und über das Verfahren bei der Zergliederung sehr kleiner Insekten. *Magazin der Entomologie* (Germar) 4: 276-290, pl.2.
- Nixon, P.L. & J.E. McPherson, 1977. An annotated list of phytophagous insects collected on immature black walnut trees in southern Illinois. *Great Lakes Entomologist* 10(4): 211-222.
- Noble, W., 1866. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* 1866: 77.
- Noland, R.C., 1924. The anatomy of *Troctes divinatorius* Muell. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 21: 195-211, pls IV-VI.
- Norberg, R.A., 1978. Energy content of some spiders and insects on branches of spruce (*Picea abies*) in winter; prey of certain passerine birds. *Oikos* 31: 222-229, 1 fig.
- Nordberg, S., 1936. Biologisch-ökologische Untersuchungen über die Vogelnicolen. *Acta Zoologica fennica* 21: 1-168, 4 figs. (Corrodentia: 34-36, 100, 101, 119, 125, 129, 133, 134, 138).
- Nordman, A., 1935. *Enumeratio Insectorum Fenniae*. Helsingfors. (Copeognatha: Vol.4, pp. 9-10).
- Notario Gomez, A., L. Castresana Estrada & R. Baragano Galan, 1982. Dietas artificiales en insecta (excepto Lepidoptera y Coleoptera). *Comunicaciones del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Ser. Prot. veg. No.16*, 120 pp.
- Nowicki, M., 1864. *Przyzemynek do owadniczej fauny Galicyi*. Cracow. 87 pp.
- Nowicki, M., 1865. *Insecta Haliciae Musei Dzieduszyckiani*. Krakow. 87 pp.
- Nüesch, H., 1987. Metamorphose bei Insekten: Direkte und indirekte Entwicklung bei Apterygoten und Exopterygoten. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Anatomie)* 115: 453-487.
- Nussbaum, R.A., 1983. See Moore, T.E. *et al.*, 1983.
- Nyholm, T., 1950. Till kändedomen om den svenska copeognatfaunan 1. Tva för var fauna nya arter av släktet *Peripsocus* Hagen. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 71: 194-198, 2 figs.
- Nyholm, T., 1953a. Zur Kenntnis der Copeognathenfauna Schwedens. 2. Die schwedischen Arten der Gattung *Trichadenotecnum* End. sensu Roesler. *Arkiv för Zoologi* (Ser.2) 4(13): 297-302, 5 pls.
- Nyholm, T., 1953b. Zur Kenntnis der Copeognathenfauna Schwedens. 3. Verzeichnis der bisher in Schweden gefundenen Copeognathen. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 74: 108-115.
- Nyholm, T., 1983. Stövsländor på Ölands alvar. (Psocoptera of the Alvar of Öland). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 104: 96-100.

O

- Obenberger, J., 1955. Rad Psocoptera - Pisivky. *Entomologie II. Praha*. (pp. 638-675, figs 747-795).
- Obr, S., 1948a. A la connaissance des Psocoptères de Moravie (Tchécoslovaquie). *Spisy vydavane Prirodovedeckou Fakultou Masarykovy University M2 306*: 108 pp., 196 figs. (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk).
- Obr, S., 1948b. Contribution à la connaissance d'espèce de *Peripsocus didymus* Roes. (Psocoptères). *Sbornik Klubu prirodovedeckého v Brne* 28: 1-4, 2 figs.
- Obr, S., 1949. Psocoptera from the Silesian Jeseniky and Kralicky Sneznik (Czechoslovakia). *Prirodovedeck Sbornik Ostravskeho kraje* 10: 219-234, 7 figs.
- Obr, S., 1951a. Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des Psocoptères de Moravie. *Sbornik Klubu prirodovedeckého v Brne* 29: 105-119, 7 figs.
- Obr, S., 1951b. Psocoptères de Slovaquie (Tchécoslovaquie), 1. La Haute Tatra. *Spisy vydavane Prirodovedeckou Fakultou Masarykovy University* 330: 209-219. (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk).
- Obr, S., 1951c. Psocoptères de Slovaquie (Tchécoslovaquie). 2. L'environ de Cilistov près de Bratislava. *Spisy vydavane Prirodovedeckou Fakultou Masarykovy University* 330: 221-229, 15 figs. (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk).
- Obr, S., 1951d. *Trichadenotecnum incognitum* Roes., une nouvelle espèce des Psocoptères pour la Tchécoslovaquie. *Sbornik Klubu prirodovedeckého v Brne* 29: 255-258, 5 figs.
- Obr, S., 1951e. Pozname zivocisne skudce. O pisivkach. *Vesmir* 29: 185-188.
- Obr, S., 1952. Psocoptera from the Silesian Beskydy (Czechoslovakia). *Prirodovedeck Sbornik Ostravskeho kraje* 13: 216-231, 6 figs.
- Obr, S., 1954a. Contribution à la connaissance des Psocoptères de la Silésie. *Prirodovedeck Sbornik Ostravskeho kraje* 15: 269-283, 7 figs.
- Obr, S., 1954b. Rad pisivky - Psocoptera. *Lesnicka Zoologie II*: 46-55.
- Obr, S., 1954c. Psocoptera - Pisivky. In J. Kratochvil & E. Bartos. *Soustava a jmena zivocichu*. Praha. 544

- pp. (Psocoptera: 186-188).
- Obr, S., 1954d. Pisivky. Jak a proc sbirat hmyz. Pp. 90-92.
- Obr, S., 1957. Contribution to the study of Psocoptera on the Kotouc Hill near Stramberk and its near neighbourhood (CSR). Prirodovedeck Sbornik Ostravskeho kraje 18(4): 514-519.
- Obr, S., 1958. Troisième contribution à la connaissance des Psocoptères de Moravie (Tchécoslovaquie). Sbornik Klubu prirodovedeckého v Brne 30: 53-61.
- Obr, S., 1959a. Rad pisivky - Psocoptera. In J. Kratochvil. Klic zvireny CSR III. Praha. 869 pp. (Psocoptera: 229-241, 72 figs).
- Obr, S., 1959b. Pisivky. Naucny slovník lesnický CSAZV. II: 1465-1466.
- Obr, S., 1965. Psocoptera of the Moravian Beskydy (Czechoslovakia). Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université E. Purkyne, Brno 460: 51-80.
- Obr, S., 1968. Psocoptera - Pisivky. Metody chovu hmyzu. Praha. (Psocoptera: 73-76).
- Obr, S., 1969. Pisivky - Psocoptera. Metody sberu a preprave hmyzu. Praha. (Psocoptera: 128-130).
- Obr, S., 1977. Enumeratio insectorum Bohemoslovakiae. Psocoptera. Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei nationalis Pragae 15, Suppl.4: 41-43.
- Obr, S., 1978. Psocoptera of food-processing plants and storages, dwellings and collections of natural objects in Czechoslovakia. Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 75: 226-242.
- O'Connor, J.P., 1987. *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Psocoptera, Sphaeropsocidae); a splendid addition to the library of the National Museum of Ireland! Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 123: 125.
- O'Connor, J.P., 1991. See Smithers, C.N. & J.P. O'Connor, 1991.
- O'Connor, J.P. & C.N. Smithers, 1982. An Irish record of the booklouse *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Psocoptera, Sphaeropsocidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 118: 226.
- O'Farrell, A.F. & P.M. Butler, 1948. Insects and mites associated with storage and manufacture of foodstuffs in Northern Ireland. Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society 3(22): 343-407.
- Ogilvie, L., 1928. The Insects of Bermuda. Bermuda. 52 pp. (Corrodentia: 11).
- Okada, H., 1952. (?Title). Shin Konchu, Tokyo 5(4): 42.
- Okamoto, H., 1906. On the Psocidae of Japan. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society 1: 197-199.
- Okamoto, H., 1907. Die Psociden Japans. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society 2: 113-147, pl.II.
- Okamoto, H., 1910. Die Caeciliiden Japans. Annales Historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici 8: 185-212, pls III-V.
- Okamoto, H., 1932. Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1st edn.
- Okamoto, H. & S. Kuwayama, 1924. A contribution to our knowledge of the Corrodentia-Fauna of South Saghalien. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (9)14: 486-489, pl.VIII.
- Oldroyd, H., 1973. In K.G.V. Smith (ed.). Insects and Other Arthropods of Medical Importance. London. xiv + 561 pp., 217 figs, 12 pls. (Psocids: 493).
- Olfers, E. von, 1905. Flügellose Arthropoden des Bernstein in ihrer Beziehung zur Descendenztheorie. Schriften der Königsberger Gelehrten Gesellschaft 46: 100-104.
- Olsen, A.R., 1981. List of stored-product insects found in imported foods entering United States at southern Californian ports. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 27(1): 18-20. (Psocoptera: 18).
- Olthoff, T., 1986. Untersuchungen zur Insektenfauna Hamburger Strassenbäume. Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum Hamburg 8(127): 213-229, 1 fig.
- Ondrejková, Z., 1988. See Krumpal, M. *et al.*, 1988.
- Ordish, G., 1960. The Living House. London. 266 pp., illustr. (Psocids: 170-171, 254).
- Orell, M., 1990. See Laine, A. *et al.*, 1990.
- Orell, M., A. Laine & J. Itämiies, 1987. Air pollution and the invertebrate community of Norwegian spruce. Aquilo, Ser. Botanica 25(1): 117-123.
- Oren, D.C., 1982. Testing the refuge model for South America: a hypothesis to evaluate discrepancies in refuge number across taxa. In G.T. Prance (ed.). Biological diversification in the tropics. 5th International Symposium of the Association for Tropical Biology, Caracas, 1979. New York. xvi + 714 pp.
- Orgidhan, T., 1977. See Badonnel, A., 1977f.
- Orgidhan, T., 1977a. See Badonnel, A., 1977g.
- Orgidhan, T., 1987. See Badonnel, A., 1987b.
- Örösi-Pál, Z., 1938. Copeognathen (Flechtlinge) in der Bienenwohnung. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie 24: 644-646, 1 fig.
- Oshima, S., 1975. See Morita, Y. *et al.*, 1975.
- Ottoboni, F., 1987. See Locatelli, D.P. & F. Ottoboni, 1987.
- Ottoboni, F. & D.P. Locatelli, 1985. Studio preliminare su un insetto delle polveri domestiche: *Liposcelis botrychophilus* Badonnel. XVII Congresso Società italiana Allergologia ed Immunologia clinica, Milano. Pp. 143.
- Owen, T.C., 1981. See Arnaud, P.H. & T.C. Owen, 1981.

P

- Packard, A.S., 1869. A Guide to the Study of Insects and a Treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial to Crops. For the Use of Colleges, Farm Schools and Agriculturists. Salem. viii + 702 pp., 500 figs.
- Packard, A.S., 1870. New or rare American Neuroptera, Thysanura and Myriapoda. Proceedings of the Boston Society for Natural History 13: 405-411, figs a-d. (Psocids: 405-408).
- Packard, A.S., 1885. Dr. Brauer's views on the classification of Insects. American Naturalist 19:

- 999-1001.
- Packard, A.S., 1888. The cave fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. *Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences* 4: 3-156, pls 1-27. (Psocids: 72, 73, 83, pl.17, figs 1, 4a,b).
- Packard, A.S., 1889. Notes on the epipharynx and the epipharyngeal organs of taste in mandibulate insects. *Psyche* 5: 193-199, 222-228. (Psocids: 222).
- Pai, C.G.A. & N.R. Prabhu, 1981. Microarthropods associated with post-harvest decay of paddy tillers in Kerala. *International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Sciences* 7: 123-129, 2 figs.
- Palacios-Vargas, J.G. & J.B. Morales-Malacava, 1983. Biocenosis de algunas cuevas de Morelos. *Mémoires de Biospéologie* 10: 163-169.
- Palma, R.L., P.M. Lovis & C. Tither, 1989. An annotated list of primary types of the phyla Arthropoda (except Crustacea) and Tardigrada held in the National Museum of New Zealand. *National Museum of New Zealand Miscellaneous Series* 20: 1-49. (Psocoptera: 45).
- Palmgren, P., 1932. Zur Biologie von *Regulus r. regulus* (L.) und *Parus atricapillus borealis* Selys. Eine vergleichend-ökologische Untersuchung. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 14: 1-113.
- Pant, G.D., 1953. See Roonwal, M.L. *et al.*, 1953.
- Panzer, G.W., 1805. *Faunae insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Nürnberg. Pp. 1790-1813, 109 pls.
- Papavero, N., 1962. See Machado-Allison, C.E. & N. Papavero, 1962.
- Parfitt, E., 1879. The fauna of Devon. Neuroptera. Report of the Devon Association for the Advancement of Science 11: 386-421.
- Parker, S.P., 1982. See Smithers, C.N., 1982a.
- Patton, W.S., 1930. *Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance*. London. (Psocoptera: Pt III, pp. 412-423).
- Paulian, R., 1952. See Badonnel, A., 1952.
- Paulian, R., 1989. Les insectes des îles Glorieuses. *Entomologiste* 45: 203-208.
- Paulus, T. & K. Honomichl, 1989. Feinstruktur des ventralen mandibulären Muskelrezeptors bei *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* (Insecta, Psocoptera). *Zoomorphology* 108: 353-358.
- Pax, F. & K. Maschke, 1935. Die Höhlenfauna des Glatzer Schneeberges. I. Die rezente Metazoenfauna. Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Pax 1: 4-72, 22 figs.
- Pearman, G.R., 1971. Obituary - J.V. Pearman. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society* 32: 11.
- Pearman, J.V., 1923. *Pteroxanium squamosum* near Bristol. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 59: 162.
- Pearman, J.V., 1924a. A new species of *Caecilius* (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 60: 58-61, 3 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1924b. Two psocids new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 60: 121-124, 6 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1924c. *Caecilius corticis* Pearm.: synonymical note. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 60: 213.
- Pearman, J.V., 1925a. Additions to the British psocid Fauna. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 61: 124-129, 2 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1925b. *Caecilius corticis* Pearman: synonymy and notes. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 61: 203-206, 4 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1925c. A short account of British psocids. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* 6(3): 222-228, 1 pl.
- Pearman, J.V., 1927. Notes on *Pteroxanium squamosum* Endln., and on the eggs of the Atropidae (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 63: 107-111, 8 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1928a. Some Psocoptera from the New Hebrides. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 64: 133-137, figs 1-9.
- Pearman, J.V., 1928b. On sound production in the Psocoptera and on a presumed stridulatory organ. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 64: 179-186, 1 fig.
- Pearman, J.V., 1928c. Biological observations on British Psocoptera. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 64: 209-218, 239-243, 263-268.
- Pearman, J.V., 1928d. Life history of *Psocus sexpunctatus* (Linn.). *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* 4(6)(5): 384-387.
- Pearman, J.V., 1928e. *Pseudopsocus rostocki* Kolbe: a further record. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 64: 261.
- Pearman, J.V., 1928f. *Lepidilla kelloggi* Rib. (*Pteroxanium squamosum* End.): a new locality. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 64: 261.
- Pearman, J.V., 1929a. Additional notes on psocid biology (oviposition). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 65: 89-90.
- Pearman, J.V., 1929b. Specimens illustrating the methods of oviposition in the Psocoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 3: 66-67.
- Pearman, J.V., 1929c. Lives of the Psocidae. *Annual Report of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* 12: 20-21.
- Pearman, J.V., 1929d. New species of Psocoptera from warehouses. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 65: 104-109, 8 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1931a. A new species of *Lepinotus* (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 67: 47-50, 4 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1931b. *Lepinotus patruelis*: further note. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 67: 50.
- Pearman, J.V., 1931c. More Psocoptera from warehouses. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 67: 95-98, 2 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1932a. Notes on the genus *Psocus*, with special reference to the British species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 68: 193-204, 37 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1932b. Some coccophagous psocids (Psocoptera) from East Africa. *Stylops* 1(4): 90-96, 8 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1932c. A new species of *Tapinella*

- (Psocoptera). *Stylops* 1(11): 240-242, 1 fig.
- Pearman, J.V., 1933a. A psocid allied to *Eremopsocus infumatus* McLachlan (Psocoptera). *Stylops* 2(7): 159-161, 11 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1933b. Further notes on *Lepidilla kelloggi* Ribaga. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 69: 22.
- Pearman, J.V., 1933c. A new species of *Terracaecilius* (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 69: 81-83, 2 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1934a. A new species of *Archipsocus* (Psocoptera). *Stylops* 3(5): 112-113, 7 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1934b. New and little known African Psocoptera. *Stylops* 3(6): 121-132, 12 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1935a. Two remarkable Amphientomids (Psocoptera). *Stylops* 4(6): 134-137, figs A, B.
- Pearman, J.V., 1935b. Notes on some dimorphic psocids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 71: 82-85, 1 fig.
- Pearman, J.V., 1936a. The taxonomy of the Psocoptera: preliminary sketch. *Proceedings Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* 5: 58-62.
- Pearman, J.V., 1936b. Two new psocids from Ceylon. *Spolia zeylanica*, Ceylon Journal of Science, Section B. *Zoology and Geology* 20(1): 1-7, 1 pl.
- Pearman, J.V., 1942. Third note on Psocoptera from warehouses. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 78: 289-292, 3 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1946. A specific characterization of *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Mueller) and *mendax* sp.n. (Psocoptera). *Entomologist* 79: 235-244, 18 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1951. Additional species of British Psocoptera. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 87: 84-89, 7 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1952a. Nomenclature of some British Psocoptera. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 88: 150.
- Pearman, J.V., 1952b. Psocid nomenclature: *Troctes* v. *Liposcelis*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 88: 280.
- Pearman, J.V., 1953. A new generic form allied to *Sphaeropsocus* Hagen (Psocoptera, Pachytroctidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 89: 262.
- Pearman, J.V., 1955a. See Sommerman, K.M. & J.V. Pearman, 1955.
- Pearman, J.V., 1955b. The eggs of *Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Muell.) (Psocopt., Mesopsocidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 91: 206.
- Pearman, J.V., 1958a. Augmented description of *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Psoc., Sphaeropsocidae), with notes on the genus *Sphaeropsocus*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 94: 49-52, 13 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1958b. Psocoptera. Results of the Norwegian scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha, 1937-1938 45: 1-3.
- Pearman, J.V., 1960. Some African Psocoptera found on Rats. *Entomologist* 93: 246-250, 6 figs.
- Pearman, J.V., 1971. See Badonnel, A. & J.V. Pearman, 1971.
- Pearse, A.S., 1938. Fauna of the caves of Yucatan. XVIII. Insects from Yucatan Caves. Publication of the Carnegie Institute 491: 237-249. (Corrodentia: 238).
- Peck, O., 1951. Superfamily Chalcidoidea. In C.F.W. Muesebeck, K.V. Krombein & H.K. Townes, 1951. Hymenoptera of North America North of Mexico, Synoptic Catalog. Departmental Monographs of the United States Department of Agriculture 2, 1420 pp., 1 map.
- Pemberton, C.E., 1942. *Liposcelis divinatorius* Müll. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 11(2): 145.
- Peña-G, L., 1973. See Campos, L. & L. Peña-G, 1973.
- Penny, N.D., 1983. See Rafael, J.A. *et al.*, 1983.
- Penny, N.D. & J.R. Arias, 1982. Insects of an Amazon forest. New York. xvii + 269 pp. (Psocoptera: 56-59, 221).
- Perkins, R.C.L., 1899. Neuroptera. Fauna Hawaiiensis. Cambridge. (Psocidae: Vol.2, Pt 2, pp. 77-87).
- Perlasca, M., 1981. See D'Aubert, S. *et al.*, 1981.
- Peron, J.-M., 1978. Les néoptères hémiptéroïdes. *Faberies* 4(7): 130-135.
- Perrier, R., 1934. Faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés. Paris. 2nd edn. (Psocoptera: Vol.3, pp. 72-76, 8 figs).
- Perry, J.N. & L.R. Taylor, 1986. Stability of real interacting populations in space and time: implications, alternatives and the negative binomial k_c . *Journal of Animal Ecology* 55(3): 1053-1068.
- Persson, T. & Lohm, U., 1977. Energetical significance of the annelids and arthropods in a Swedish grassland soil. *Ecological Bulletin of the Swedish natural Science Research Council* 23: 1-211.
- Petralia, A., 1980. See Motta, S. & A. Petralia, 1980.
- Petrusewicz, K., 1967. See Reichle, D.E. & D.A. Crossley, 1967.
- Peus, F., 1933. Flechtlinge als Wohnungs- und Materialschädlinge besonders in Neubauten. *Zeitschrift für Gesundheitstechnik und Städtehygiene* 25: 483-490, 1 fig.
- Peyerimhoff, R. de, 1901. Le mécanisme de l'éclosion chez les Psoques. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* 70: 149-152, 1 fig.
- Pfadt, R.E., 1976. See Kumar, R. *et al.*, 1976.
- Phillips, D.M., 1969. Exceptions to the prevailing pattern of tubules (9+9+2) in the sperm flagella of certain insect species. *Journal of Cell Biology* 40: 28-43.
- Pictet, A.E., 1865. Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne. Geneva., 123 pp., 14 pls. (Psocoptera: 10-11).
- Pictet, F.J., 1854. *Traité de Paléontologie ou Histoire naturelle des Animaux fossiles considérés dans leur Rapports zoologiques et géologiques*. Paris. 2nd edn. (Psocoptera: Vol.2, p.376, pl.XL, fig.27).
- Pictet-Baraban, F. & H. Hagen, H., 1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuroptera der Vorwelt. In G. Berendt. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt etc.* Berlin. (Psocids: 57-64, Taf.V, figs 9-11; Taf.VII, fig.21; Taf.VIII, figs 6-10).
- Pielou, D.P., 1971. See Matthewman, W.G. & D.P. Pielou, 1971.
- Pike, V., 1988. See Turner, B.D. *et al.*, 1988.
- Pillault, S.K., 1970. L'ambre balte et sa faune entomologique avec description de deux Apoides nouveaux. *Annales de la Société entomologique de*

- France (Nouvelle Serie) 6(1): 3-24, pls I, II, 6 figs.
- Pinheiro, M.F.V. & J.A.M. Guimarães, 1970. Da entomofauna abrigada sob a casca dos eucaliptos. Estudos e divulgação técnica, Entomologia florestal (Grupo C), Lisboa. 24 pp.
- Pinniger, G., 1981. See Dodd, G. *et al.*, 1981.
- Pinniger, G., 1984. Recent Research on Psocids. Storage Pests Dept., MAFF, Slough, England. 9 pp.
- Pintureau, B. & F.B. Keita, 1990. Etude des Hyménoptères parasitoïdes oophages dans deux biotypes de la région Lyonnaise. Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Nouvelle Série 26(2): 231-248, 11 figs.
- Pireva, I. & B. Ilic, 1982. Pests in water mills and mills in SAP Kosova. Zastita Bilja (Plant Protection) 33(1)(159): 39-44.
- Pivar, G., 1976. See Kalinovic, I., B. Ilic & G. Pivar, 1976.
- Pivar, G., 1977. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1977.
- Pivar, G., 1978. See Kalinovic, I., K.K. Günther & G. Pivar, 1978.
- Pivar, G., 1979. See Kalinovic, I., K.K. Günther & G. Pivar, 1979.
- Pivar, G., 1980a. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1980a.
- Pivar, G., 1980b. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar & K.K. Günther, 1980b.
- Pivar, G., 1981. See Kalinovic, I., G. Pivar, K.K. Günther & D. Kalinovic, 1981.
- Plant, R.A., 1979. Psocoptera from Cambridgeshire with records from three National Nature Reserves, including six species new to Monks Wood. Annual Report of the Huntingdonshire Fauna and Flora Society 31: 15-19.
- Plant, R.A., 1980. See Welch, R.C. & R.A. Plant, 1980.
- Pliginsky, V.G., 1915. Pests of collections and their control. Bulletin Charkov Soc. Fr. Nature 2: 73-76.
- Poinsot, N., 1973. See Bigot, L. *et al.*, 1973.
- Poinsot-Balaguer, N., 1978. See Bigot, L. N. & Poinsot-Balaguer, 1978.
- Polhemus, J.T., 1984. See Smith, H.M. & J.T. Polhemus, 1984.
- Ponder, W.F., 1981. See Smithers, C.N., 1981e.
- Ponel, P., 1983. See Bigot, L. & P. Ponel, 1983.
- Ponel, P., 1984. See Bigot, L., P. Ponel & M. Thevenot, 1984.
- Ponel, P., 1985. See Bigot, L. & P. Ponel, 1985.
- Pongracz, A., 1913. Ujabb adatok Magyarorszag Neuroptera-faunájához. Rovartani Lapok 20: 175-186. (Psocids: 176).
- Pongracz, A., 1914. Magyarorszag Neuropteroidai (Enumeratio Neuropteroidum Regni Hungariae). Rovartani Lapok 21: 109-155. (Psocoptera: 116-118).
- Pongracz, A., 1919. Beiträge zur Pseudoneuropteren- und Neuropteren-Fauna Polens. Annales du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle 17: 161-177.
- Pongracz, S., 1943. See Dudich, E. *et al.*, 1943.
- Popendiker, K., 1956. Die in Vogelnestern lebenden Insekten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der als Haus- und Vorratsschädlinge auftretenden Arten. Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 54: 49-127.
- Popescu, C., 1979. Natural selection in the industrial melanic psocid *Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Müll.) (Insecta: Psocoptera) in northern England. Heredity 42(2): 133-142.
- Popescu, C., E. Broadhead & B. Shorrocks, 1978. Industrial melanism in *Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Müll.) (Psocoptera) in northern England. Ecological Entomology 3: 209-219, 3 figs.
- Porter, C.E., 1939. Entomologica chilena. Localidades nuevas de algunas especies. Revista Chilena de Historia natural 42: 166-169, illustr.
- Powell, J.M., 1971. The arthropod fauna collected from the comandra blister rust, *Cronartium comandrae*, on lodgepole pine in Alberta. Canadian Entomologist 103: 908-918.
- Prabhoo, N.R., 1981. See Pai, C.G.A. & N.R. Prabhoo, N.R., 1981.
- Pranata, R.I., 1982. See Haines, C.P. & R.I. Pranata, 1982.
- Prance, G.T., 1982. See Oren, D.C., 1982.
- Prasad, V.G., Srivastava, K.C. & K. Krishnalal, 1975. *Archipsocus* sp. (Archipsocidae: Psocoptera) a new pest of citrus from India. Current Science 44(5): 175.
- Pravdin, T., 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Baues des Kopfes der Insekten. Zum Bau des Kopfes der Copeognathen. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 11: 159-172, 14 figs.
- Price, D.W., 1973. Abundance and vertical distribution of microarthropods in the surface layers of a California pine forest soil. Hilgardia 42(4): 121-147, 8 figs.
- Priesner, H., 1926. Holz- und Bücherläuse (Copeognatha) aus Oberösterreich und Steiermark. Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines 81: 369-376.
- Procter, W., 1946. Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. Philadelphia. 566 pp., illustr. (Psocoptera: 56).
- Provancher, L., 1876. Petite Faune entomologique de Canada. Les Névroptères. Naturaliste Canadien 8: 177-187. (Psocids: 181-187).
- Puschnig, R., 1922. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Netzflügler und Scheinnetzflügler von Kärnten. Carinthia II, 111: 58-85. (Psocoptera: footnote on p.59).
- Puschnig, R., 1923. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Psocidenfauna Kärntens. Carinthia II 112/113: 136-140.

Q

- Quezel, P., J.-A. Rioux & Verdier, P.-H., 1949. Les Psocoptères dans la biocénose hivernale des écorces de platane (Region de Montpellier). Feuille des Naturalistes, Nouvelle Série 4: 87-88.

R

- Rabeler, W., 1931a. Die Fauna des Gölldenitzer

- Hochmoores in Mecklenburg. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere 21: 173-315, 7 figs. (Psocids: 222)
- Rabaler, W., 1931b. Bemerkungen zur Psocidenfauna Mecklenburgs. Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg, Neue Folge 5: 45-50.
- Rack, G., 1978. Erster Fund von *Dorypteryx pallida* Aaron, 1884 (Psocoptera, Psyllipsocidae) in Hamburg. Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hambrug 6(102): 155-156.
- Rack, G., 1984. See Weidner & G. Rack, 1984.
- Rafael, J.A., N.D. Penny & A.Y. Harada, 1983. Relação dos tipos de invertebrados depositados na Coleção de Entomologia Sistemática do INPA-Manaus, até dezembro de 1982. Acta Amazonica 13: 911-926. (Psocoptera: 916-917).
- Rajendra, A., 1968. Observations on the insect pests of the sugar cane crop at Kantalai (Ceylon). Ceylon Journal of Science 8(1): 21-26. (Psocid: 24).
- Rambur, J.P., 1842. Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères. Paris. xvii + 534 pp., 12 pls. (Psocids: 317-324).
- Rao, N.S.K., C.A. Khuddus & G.P.C. Basavanna, 1975. The mouthparts of Mallophaga. Mysore Journal of Agricultural Science 9(4): 670-688.
- Rapp, W.F., 1961. Corrodentia in cliff swallow nests. Entomological News 72(7): 195.
- Rassmann, W. & R. Wohlgemuth, 1984. Untersuchungen zur Biologie von *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz und Umweltschutz 57: 121-127.
- Raw, F., 1948. See Salt, G. et al., 1948.
- Rawlings, G.B., 1953. Insects of *Pinus radiata* forests in New Zealand. New Zealand Forest Research Notes 1(8): 1-19.
- Ray, J., 1710. Historia insectorum (Opus posthumum). London. (Psocid: 8).
- Ray, K.K., 1979. Psocoptera of Calcutta and environs (West Bengal: India). Records of the Zoological Survey of India 75: 353-359.
- Ray, K.K., 1984. Study on the collection of Psocoptera from certain parts of north eastern India and Bhutan. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 81: 127-135.
- Ray, K.K., 1986. Study of population fluctuation on three psocopteran species. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 83: 51-55, 3 figs.
- Ray, K.K. & V.D. Srivastava, 1976. New record of *Trichadenotecnum apertum* Thornton (Psocoptera: Psocidae) from India. Newsletter of the Zoological Survey of India 2(1): 26.
- Recher, H.F., 1981. See Smithers, C.N., 1981e.
- Reddell, J.R., 1981. A review of the cavernicole fauna of Mexico, Guatemala and Belize. Bulletin of the Texas Memorial Museum 27: 1-327. (Psocoptera: 211-213).
- Redtenbacher, J., 1886. Vergleichende Studien über das Flügelgeäder der Insekten. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, Wien 1: 153-232, pls IX-XX. (Corrodentia: 183-184, pl.XII, figs 35-38).
- Rehm, H., 1969. See Hasslinger, M.-A. & H. Rehm, 1969.
- Reichle, D.E. & D.A. Crossley, 1967. Investigation on heterotrophic productivity in forest insect communities. In K. Petruszewicz. Secondary productivity of terrestrial ecosystems. II: 563-587.
- Reichmuth, W., 1938. Die Schädwirkungen der Flechtlinge (Copeognatha) unter Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung und ihrer Abhängigkeit von Feuchtigkeit und Temperatur. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz 14(5): 57-63.
- Ressler, F., 1984. See Meinander, M. & F. Ressler, 1984.
- Reuter, O.M., 1893. Corrodentia Fennica. I. Psocidae. Förteckning och beskrifning öfver Finlands Psocider. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Fauna fennica 9(4): 1-47, 1 pl.
- Reuter, O.M., 1899. Anteckningar om Finska Psocider. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora fennica 17(3): 1-7.
- Reuter, O.M., 1904. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Copeognathen Finnlands. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora fennica 26(9): 1-28, 3 pls.
- Reuter, O.M., 1909. Mitteilungen über einige finländische Copeognathen. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora fennica 35: 204-210.
- Ribaga, C., 1899. Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di Psocidi trovato in Italia. Rivista di Patologia vegetale 8: 156-159, pl.7.
- Ribaga, C., 1900a. Una specie nuova dei Psocidi trovata in Italia. Rivista di Patologia vegetale 8: 364-366, 1 fig.
- Ribaga, C., 1900b. Osservazioni sull' anatomia del *Trichopsocus dalii* McLachl. Nota preventiva. Rivista di Patologia vegetale 8: 370-374.
- Ribaga, C., 1900c. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Psocidi italiani. Rivista di Patologia vegetale 8: 375-386.
- Ribaga, C., 1901/1902. Osservazioni circa l'anatomia del *Trichopsocus dalii* McLachl. Rivista di Patologia vegetale 9: 129-160, (1901), 161-176, (1902), 6 pls.
- Ribaga, C., 1904. Sul genere *Ectopsocus* MacLachl. e descrizione di una nuova varietà dell' *Ectopsocus briggsi* MacLachl. Redia 1: 294-298.
- Ribaga, C., 1905a. La partenogenesi nei Copeognati. Redia 2: 33-36.
- Ribaga, C., 1905b. Descrizione di nuovi Copeognati. Redia 2: 99-110, pls IX, X.
- Ribaga, C., 1907. Copeognati nuovi. Redia 4: 181-189, pl.IV.
- Ribaga, C., 1908a. Un nuovo Copeognato dell' Isola di Giava. Redia 5: 20-26, pl.II.
- Ribaga, C., 1908b. Copeognati eastraeuropei del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. Redia 5: 98-109, pl.VI.
- Ribaga, C., 1910. "*Anisopsocus lichenophilus*" nuovo Copeognato trovato in Italia. Redia 6: 272-281, 8 figs.
- Ribaga, C., 1911. Nuovi Copeognati sudafricani. Redia 7: 156-171, 12 figs.
- Richards, Alison M., 1980. See Broadhead, E. & A.M.

- Richards, 1980.
- Richards, Alison M., 1982. See Broadhead, E. & A.M. Richards, 1982.
- Richards, Aola M., 1971. An ecological study of the cavernicolous fauna of the Nullarbor Plain, southern Australia. *Journal of Zoology*, London 164: 1-60, 5 figs, pls I-V. (Psocoptera: several mentions, species list p.15).
- Richards, O.W., 1943. The habitat of species of *Ploiariola* (Heteroptera-Reduviidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 8(7): 22.
- Richards, O.W., 1957. See Imms, A.D., 1957.
- Richards, O.W., 1967. Some British species of *Leiophron* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) with the description of two new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 119: 171-186, 2 pls. (Psocid parasites: 182-183).
- Richards, O.W. & G.V.B. Herford, 1930. Insects found associated with cacao, spices and dried fruits in London warehouses. *Annals of Applied Biology* 17: 367-395.
- Richards, O.W. & N. Waloff, 1958. Psocoptera captured on broom at the Imperial College Field Station, Silwood Park, Berks. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 94: 150.
- Rijckaert, G., C. Thiel & E. Fuchs, 1981. Silberfischchen und Staubläuse als Allergene. *Allergologie* 4(2): 80-86, fig.1a-c.
- Rimsky-Korsakov, M., 1922. Ueber einige flügellose Copeognathen. *Etmomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 18: 20-21.
- Rimsky-Korsakov, M., 1948. In S.P. Tarbinskii. *Identification of the Insects of the European Part of the U.S.S.R. Moscow.*, 1127 pp. illustr. (Corrodentia: 151-154).
- Ringuelet, R.A., 1955. Ubicacion zoogeografica de las Islas Malvinas. *Revista del Museo de la Plata* 6: 419-464, 8 figs.
- Rios, J.E., 1983. Sucesion estacional y fluctuaciones en las poblaciones des Psocoptera (Insecta) asociadas con abet (*Abies religiosa* Schl.) en el cerro del Ajusco, D.F. Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico. Facultad de Ciencias., 131 pp., 12 figs. (Doctoral thesis).
- Rios J.E. & A.N. Garcia Aldrete, 1981. Sucesion estacional y fluctuacion de poblaciones de Psocoptera asociadas con *Abies religiosa* en el cerro del Ajusco, D.F. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 48: 30. (Congreso nacional de Entomologia, Mexico).
- Rioux, J., 1953. Invasion de psocques dans une collection de champignons levuriformes. *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée* 28(3): 239-240.
- Rioux, J.-A., 1949. See Quezel, P. *et al.*, 1949.
- Risler, H., 1951. Der Kopf von *Bovicola caprae* (Gurlt) (Mallophaga). *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Anatomic)* 71(3): 325-374, 46 figs, 1 pl.
- Ritsema, C., 1872. En inval van houtluisjes. (Notes an instance recorded in *Arch. path. Anat.*, 1871, p.238, of immense numbers of *Clothilla inquilina* appearing in an old house in August). *Album der Natuur*, Haarlem 1872: 255-256.
- Robins, E.L.D., 1945. See Hickin, N.E. & E.L.D. Robins, 1945.
- Rodendorf, B.B., 1961. See Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1961.
- Rodendorf, B.B., 1968. Phylogeny of insects and Palaeontology. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 47(3): 322-342, 6 figs.
- Rodgers, J.W., 1981. See Dodd, G. *et al.*, 1981.
- Roemer, J.J., 1789. *Genera insectorum Linnaei et Fabricii Iconibus illustrata*. Vitoduri. viii + 86 pp., 37 pls. (Psocids: 32, 55, 56, pl.xxiv, figs 12, 13; pl.xxix, fig.3,3b).
- Roepke, W., 1926. Vorratsschädlinge auf Java. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz* 2(5): 50-53.
- Roesler, R., 1935a. *Reuterella neglecta* nov.spec., eine neue rindenbewohnende Copeognathen-Art. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 11(3/4): 93-95, 8 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1935b. Zur Kenntnis der mecklenburgischen Fauna VII. 22. Die Copeognathen Mecklenburgs. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg, Neue Folge* 9: 18-30.
- Roesler, R., 1937a. Zur Kenntnis der mecklenburgischen Fauna. IX. 31. Ein Nachtrag zur Copeognathen-Fauna Mecklenburgs. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg, Neue Folge* 11: 65-69.
- Roesler, R., 1937b. Zur Copeognathenfauna Pommerns. *Dohrniana* 16: 61-74.
- Roesler, R., 1939a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathenfauna Deutschlands. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125(7/8): 157-176, 16 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1939b. *Trichadenotecnum incognitum* nov. spec., eine neue deutsche Psocide. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127(3/4): 109-112, 6 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1940a. Neue und wenig bekannte Copeognathengattungen. I. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 129(9/10): 225-243, 39 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1940b. Neue und wenig bekannte Copeognathengattungen. II. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 130(1/2): 1-25, figs 1-101.
- Roesler, R., 1940c. Neue Copeognathen. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie* 7(3): 236-244, 2 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1943. Über einige Copeognathengenera. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 104: 1-14, 13 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1944. Die Gattungen der Copeognathen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 105: 117-166.
- Roesler, R., 1952. In W. Eichler. *Die Tierwelt der Gewächshäuser*. Leipzig. iv + 93 pp., 11 figs. (Psocoptera: 32-36).
- Roesler, R., 1953. Zwei neue *Lachesilla*-Arten (Psocoptera). *Entomologische Berichten*, Amsterdam 14: 295-300, 15 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1954. Neue Gattungen und Arten der deutschen Psocopterenfauna (Psocoptera). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 4(5/6): 559-574, 24 figs.
- Roesler, R., 1955. Über Parthenogenese und Voltinismus bei Psocopteren. *Bericht über die 7.*

- Wanderversammlung Deutscher Entomologen, 8. bis 10. September 1954 in Berlin. Pp. 165-167.
- Rolander, D., 1754. Beskrifning pa V ägg-Smeden (*Atropos*). Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar 15: 152-156. (German translation: *ibid.*: 16: 152-157 (1756)).
- Rolander, D., 1786. Beskrifning pa V ägg-Smeden (*Atropos*). Abtrs. Füessly Neu. Mag. 3: 38-40.
- Room, P.M., 1972. The constitution and natural history of the fauna of the mistletoe *Tapinathus bangwensis* (Engl. and Krause) growing on cacao in Ghana. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 41(3): 519-535. (Psocoptera: 522, 524, 526).
- Roonwal, M.L., R.N. Mather, G.D. Bhasin, B. Singh, G.D. Pant, R.A. Chandra, K. Katiyar & R.K. Mathur, 1953. A systematic account of the main identified entomological collection at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun., Pts. 9-21. Orders Isoptera, Embioptera, Psocoptera, Anoplura, Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Thysanoptera and Hemiptera. Forest Leaflet, Forest Research Institute of India 121(3)(Ent.): 39-187.
- Roosmore, H.W., S.K. Gangwere & B. Goehler, 1962. Fungicidal and insecticidal combination of preservatives. *Developments in Indian Microbiology* 3: 174-178.
- Rosati, F., 1969. See Baccetti, B. *et al.*, 1969.
- Rosen, K. von, 1910. Beitrag zur Copeognathen-Fauna Ostpreussens. *Schriften der (Königlichen) Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft Königsberg* 51(3):330-338.
- Rosen, K. von, 1911. Mitteilungen über südeuropäische Copeognathen. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 1911: 8-11, 6 figs.
- Rosewall, O.W., 1930. The biology of the booklouse *Troctes divinatorius* Müll. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 23: 192-194, 1 fig.
- Ross, H.H., 1955. The evolution of the insect orders. *Entomological News* 66(8): 197-208, 1 fig.
- Rostock, M., 1868. Verzeichniss sächsischer Neuropteren. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 12: 219-226. (Psocids: 226).
- Rostock, M., 1876. Psocidenjagd im Hause. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 2: 190-192.
- Rostock, M., 1878. Die Ephemeren und Psociden Sachsens mit Berücksichtigung der meisten übrigen deutschen Arten. Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau 1877-1878: 76-100. (Review in *Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden* 1878: 178).
- Rostock, M., 1879a. Ueber eine besondere nordrussische Psocus-Art. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 5: 129-130.
- Rostock, M., 1879b. Die Netzflügler Sachsens. *Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden* 1879: 70-91.
- Rostock, M., 1881. Verzeichniss der Neuropteren Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 7: 217-228. (Psocids: 227-228). (cf. Kolbe, H.J., 1881b).
- Rostock, M., 1888. See Kolbe, H.J., 1888b.
- Rougon, D., 1975. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la forêt de Cadarache (B. du Rh.). 3e note. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de Mulhouse, janvier-mars 1975* : 5-8.
- Rougon, G., 1973. See Bigot, L. *et al.*, 1973.
- Roux, M., 1983. See Bigot, L., G. Bonin & M. Roux, 1983.
- Rudolph, D., 1982a. Occurrence, properties and biological implications of the active uptake of water vapour from the atmosphere in Psocoptera. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 28(2): 111-121, 6 figs.
- Rudolph, D., 1982b. Site, process and mechanism of active uptake of water vapour from the atmosphere in the Psocoptera. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 28(3): 205-212, 5 figs.
- Rudolph, D., 1983. The water-vapour uptake system of the Phthiraptera. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 29(1): 15-25, 4 figs.
- Rudolph, D. & W. Knülle, 1982. Novel uptake systems for atmospheric water vapor among insects. *Journal of experimental Zoology* 222: 321-333, 3 figs.
- Rudolph, R., 1982. See Stüttgen, G. *et al.*, 1982.
- Rudolph, R., 1983. Insekten als Respiationsallergene. *Allergologie* 6: 238-241.
- Rudow, F., 1877. Verzeichniss der in Mecklenburg bis jetzt aufgefundenen Neuroptera s.str. *Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 31: 116 ff.
- Rufli, T., 1981. See Mumcuoglu, Y. & T. Rufli, 1981.

S

- Sailer, R.I., 1978. Our immigrant insect fauna. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 24(1): 3-11.
- Sakimura, K. & M.B. Linford, 1941. An annotated list of insects from Lanai. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 10(3): 431-434.
- Sala, I., 1928. Reflexiones sobre la labor científica del R.P. Longinos Navás, S.J. *Revista de la Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisico-químicas y naturales de Zaragoza* 12: 123-175. (Biblio. Naturalistica: 133-162).
- Salt, G., 1952. The arthropod population of the soil in some East African pastures. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 43: 203-220.
- Salt, G., F.S.J. Hollick, F. Raw & M.V. Brian, 1948. The arthropod population of pasture soil. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 17: 139-150, 1 fig.
- Sammer, G., 1980. See Funke, W. & G. Sammer, 1980.
- Santos, P.F., 1980. See Whitford, W.G. & P.F. Santos, 1980.
- Santos, P.F. & W.G. Whitford, 1981. The effects of microarthropods on litter decomposition in a Chihuahuan (Mexico) desert ecosystem. *Ecology* 62(3): 654-663.
- Santos, P.F. & G.W. Whitford, 1983. The influence of soil biota on decomposition of plant material in a

- gypsum sand dune habitat. *Southwestern Naturalist* 28(4): 423-427.
- Sarkar, N.K., 1983. *Enterocystis bengalensis* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Enterocystidae) from *Psocatropos* sp. (Psocoptera) of West Bengal, India. *Current Science* 52(8): 372-373, 6 figs.
- Sarkar, N.K. & D.P. Haldar, 1980. Observations of *Liposcelisus coronatus* n. gen., n. sp. (Sporozoa: Didymophyidae) from a psocopteran insect (Insecta: Psocoptera). *Rivista de Parassitologia* 41(2): 219-224, 10 figs.
- Sartori, M., 1991. Liste des types déposés au Musée de Zoologie, Lausanne. 2. Collembola, Odonata, Psocoptera, Neuroptera, Strepsiptera (Insecta). *Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des Sciences naturelles* 80: 357-360.
- Sasaki, C., 1905. Indoor animals. Tokyo. (Psocids: 5-11).
- Sasaki, C., 1925. Report of the Japanese Association for the Advancement of Science 1: 373-376.
- Saunders, E., 1905. Psocidae at Woking. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 4: 213.
- Sauter, W., 1974. Der Stand der faunistischen Erforschung der Schweiz. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 27 (Suppl.): 265-274, 1 fig.
- Sauter, W., 1989. See Meier, C. & W. Sauter, 1989.
- Scarborough, A.G., 1978. Ethology of *Cerotainia albipilosa* Curran (Diptera: Asilidae) in Maryland. *Predatory behavior. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 80(1): 113-127, 1 fig.
- Scarborough, A.G. & B.E. Sraver, 1979. Predatory behaviour and prey of *Atomosia puella* (Diptera: Asilidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 81(4): 630-639.
- Schaefer, C.W., 1990. See Mockford, E.L., 1990.
- Schaeffer, J.C., 1766. *Elementa Entomologica*; 135 tabulae aere excusae floridisque coloribus distinctae. Ratisbonae.
- Schaeffer, J.C., 1779. *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressae*. Regensburg. 3 vols. (Psocoptera: Vol.3, fig.).
- Schille, F., 1902. Materyaly do fauny owadow siatkoskrzydlych i szaranczakow doliny Popradu. *Sprawozdania Komisji Fizograficznej oraz Materyaly do Fizografii Kraju* 36: 77-95.
- Schille, F., 1904. Eine neue Psociden-Varietät. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27: 475-476.
- Schille, F., 1905. Materyaly do fauny owadow siatkoskrzydlych i szaranczakow doliny Popradu. Czesc III. *Sprawozdania Komisji Fizograficznej oraz Materyaly do Fizografii Kraju* 38: 36-39.
- Schille, F., 1907. Materyaly do fauny owadow siatkoskrzydlych i szaranczakow doliny Popradu. Czesc IV. *Sprawozdania Komisji Fizograficznej oraz Materyaly do Fizografii Kraju* 40: 43-45.
- Schille, F., 1911. Materyaly do fauny owadow krajowych. *Sprawozdania Komisji Fizograficznej oraz Materyaly do Fizografii Kraju* 45: 11-38, 1 pl.
- Schille, F., 1912. Materyaly do fauny owadow krajowych. II. *Sprawozdania Komisji Fizograficznej oraz Materyaly do Fizografii Kraju* 46: 123-131.
- Schlee, D., 1981. See Hennig, W., 1981.
- Schlee, D. & H.-G. Dietrich, 1970. Insektenführender Bernstein aus der Unterkreide des Libanon. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1970: 40-50, 2 figs. (Psocoptera: 41).
- Schlüter, T., 1975. Nachweis verschiedener Insekten-Ordines in einen mittelkretazischen Harz Nordwestfrankreichs. *Entomologica germanica* 1(2): 151-161.
- Schneider, H., 1954. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Parthenogenese und Entwicklungsrhythmen bei Psocopteren. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 153: 105-110.
- Schneider, H., 1955. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Parthenogenese und Entwicklungsrhythmen bei einheimischen Psocopteren. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 74: 273-310, 4 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1976a. Sur l'existence en Europe de *Dolopteryx domestica* Smithers 1958 (Psocoptera: Psyllipsocidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 112: 149-153, 4 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1976b. Die Lacinia der Staubläuse. *Mikrokosmos* 65(10): 308-311, 8 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1977a. Réflexions sur l'évolution des Psocoptères domiciles. *L'Entomologiste* 33(6): 221-228, 3 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1977b. A propos de *Dorypteryx (Dolopteryx) domestica* Smithers. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 113: 28.
- Schneider, N., 1977c. Les Psocoptères du Grand Duché de Luxembourg, I. Faunistique et écologie des espèces domiciles. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 113: 210-222.
- Schneider, N., 1978a. Staubläuse - unscheinbare Hausgenossen des Menschen. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* 8(2): 54-56, 4 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1978b. Ergänzung zu: Poos, Justin (1977): Mitwohner des Bienenvolkes. *Letzebuenger Beizenzeitung* 3/78: 37-39.
- Schneider, N., 1978c. Psoques luxembourgeois des collections de l'I. R. S. N. B. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 114: 173-174.
- Schneider, N., 1978d. Sommaire des connaissances sur la régulation de la dynamique des populations de Psocoptères. *L'Entomologiste* 34: 250-256.
- Schneider, N., 1979a. Nouveau repertoire des Psocoptères belges. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 115: 137-145.
- Schneider, N., 1979b. Les Psocoptères du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. II. Faunistique et écologie des espèces sylvoicoles du Kalebiérg. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie* 115: 197-208.
- Schneider, N., 1980. Une curieuse anomalie oculaire chez *Peripsocus subfasciatus* (Psocoptera, Peripsocidae) *L'Entomologiste* 36: 119-121.
- Schneider, N., 1982. Les Psocoptères du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. III. Faunistique et écologie des espèces urbaines. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société*

- Royale belge d'Entomologie 118: 131-144, 1 fig.
- Schneider, N., 1984a. Alerte aux Psoques. Acta biologica de l'Association des biologistes luxembourgeois 1984: 14-16.
- Schneider, N., 1984b. See Fassotte, C. & N. Schneider, 1984.
- Schneider, N., 1984c. Observations éco-éthologiques sur *Rhopalum clavipes* L., Sphécidé bien établi au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (Hym.). L'Entomologiste 40(4): 145-154, 3 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1987. Psocoptères nouveau pour la faune du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (Insecta, Psocoptera). Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois 87: 85-88.
- Schneider, N., 1988. Note sur les Psocoptères des branches mourantes (Insecta, Psocoptera). Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois 88: 81-88, 3 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1989. Note sur *Ectopsocus petersi* Smithers, 1978. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 125: 134-137, 2 figs.
- Schneider, N., 1991. Contribution à la connaissance des Arthropodes rubicoles du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois 92: 85-119, 7 figs.
- Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1981. Nouvelles récoltes de Psocoptères en Belgique et en Sardaigne. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 117: 86-87.
- Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1982. *Liposcelis pubescens* Broadhead (Psocoptera) Belg. n.sp. et *Adistemia watsoni* Wollaston (Coleoptera): captures intéressantes pour la faune belge. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 118(4-6): 93-94.
- Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1983a. Minime contribution à la connaissance des Psocoptères de la Sardaigne. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 119: 85-89.
- Schneider, N. & P. Dessart, 1983b. L'année psocoptérologique 1981 en Belgique. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 119: 159-166.
- Schneider, N., P. Dessart & C. Verstraeten, 1989. Rapport sur la présence gênante de Psocoptères domiciles (Insecta, Psocoptera) en Belgique et au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois 89: 57-61.
- Schneider, N., C. Fassotte, P. Grootaert, G. Haghebaert, A. Muylaert, R. Detry & N. Magis, 1988. Contribution à l'étude des Psocoptères belges à l'aide de pièges Malaise (Psocoptera). Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale belge d'Entomologie 124: 332-338.
- Schneider, W.G., 1885. Verzeichniss der Neuropteren Schlesiens. Entomologische Miscellen (2)10: 17-32.
- Scholtz, C.H., 1985. See Smithers, C.N., 1985b.
- Scholtz, C.H., 1986. See Crafford, J.E. *et al.*, 1986.
- Schouteden, H., 1918. Psocides tisseurs au Congo. Revue de Zoologie Africaine 5(3): 169-171.
- Schrank, F., 1776. Abbildung einiger Insecten, von denen meines Wissens noch keine, oder keine gute Zeichnung gemacht worden ist. Schrank Beiträge 1776: 42-59, fig.
- Schrank, F., 1781. Enumeratio insectorum Austriae indigenorum. August. Vindelicor., Klett. ix + 548 pp., 4 pls.
- Schrank, F., 1786. Bayersche Reise. Munich. 276 pp. 2 pls.
- Schrank, F., 1802. Fauna Boica. Nürnberg. (Psocoptera: Vol.2, pp. 191-192).
- Schrock, J.R., 1988. See Zycherman, L.A. & J.R. Schrock, 1988.
- Schröder, C., 1902. See Biro, L., 1901.
- Schröder, C., 1925. See Handlirsch, A., 1925.
- Schubert, K., 1933. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thierwelt des Moosebruches im Altvategebirge (Ostsudeten). (Spinnentiere (teilweise), Insekten, Wirbeltiere). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere 26: 325-383. (Insects: 334-354).
- Schulze, L., 1908. See Enderlein, G., 1908a.
- Schulze, P., 1936. See Weber, H., 1936.
- Schumacher, F., 1911. Beschreibung einer neuen äthiopischen *Ploiariola* (Hem. Het. Reduv.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 107. (In psocid webs).
- Schumacher, F., 1917. Ueber Psociden-Feinde aus der Ordnung der Hemipteren. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 13: 217-218.
- Scopoli, J.A., 1763. Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linneana. Vindobonae. Pp. 36 + 420, 43 pls.
- Scott, H., 1916. Note on the swarming of chloropid flies, Psocidae etc. in houses. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52: 18-21. (Psocids: 20, 21).
- Scott, J., 1907. Insects agencies as a cause of larch canker. Journal of the Board of Agriculture 14: 551-554, 4 figs.
- Scudder, S.H., 1869. See Harris, T.W., 1869.
- Scudder, S.H., 1877. On the structure of the head of *Atropos*. Psyche 2: 49-51. (cf. Burgess, E., 1877).
- Scudder, S.H., 1890. The Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on Some European Species. New York. 2 vols. (Vol. I. The Pre-Tertiary Insects, 455 pp., 35 pls; Vol.II. The Tertiary Insects, 663 pp., 28 pls.). (Psocids: Vol.II. pp. 117-118, pl.5, fig.51).
- Seaward, M.R.D., 1965. Lincolnshire psocids. Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union 16: 99-100.
- Sedlacek, J., 1961. See Gressitt, J.L. *et al.*, 1961.
- Seeger, W., 1975. Funktionsmorphologie an Spezialbildungen der Fühlergeißel von Psocoptera und anderen Paraneoptera (Insecta); Psocodea als monophyletische Gruppe. Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere 81: 137-159, 10 figs.
- Seeger, W., 1979. Spezialmerkmale an Eihüllen und Embryonen von Psocoptera im Vergleich zu anderen Paraneoptera (Insecta); Psocoptera als monophyletische Gruppe. Stuttgarter Beiträge zu Naturkunde (A) 329: 1-57, 5 figs.
- Seeger, W., 1981. In W. Hennig. Insect Phylogeny. Chichester. xxii + 514 pp. (Revisionary notes on the

- Psocodea: 233-235).
- Sekhon, S.S., 1977. See Slifer, E.H. & S.S. Sekhon, 1977.
- Sellards, E.H., 1909. Types of Permian Insects. Part III. Megasecoptera, Oryctoblattinidae and Protorthoptera. *American Journal of Science* 27: 151-173, 28 figs.
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de, 1872. Notes on two new genera of Psocidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 9: 145-146, 2 figs.
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de, 1873. Révision des Psocides décrites par Rambur, suivie de la liste des espèces de cette famille observées jusqu'ici en Belgique. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique* 16: 5-9.
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de, 1879. La sous-famille des Psocines en Angleterre, en Belgique et en Scandinavie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique* 22: CLXIV-CLXVII.
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de, 1888. Catalogue raisonné des Orthoptères et des Névroptères de Belgique. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique* 32: 103-203. (Psocids: 125-131).
- Seshadri, A.R., 1953. Observations on *Trichinothrips brevipès* (Bagnall) a little known predatory thrips from South India. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 23: 27-39, 3 pls.
- Shahhosseini, M.I. & H. Kamali, 1989. A checklist of insects, mites and rodents affecting stored products in Iran. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Iran*, Suppl. 5: 1-13. (Psocoptera: 3) (*L. divinatorius*).
- Sharov, A.G., 1961. See Becker-Migdisova, E.E., 1961.
- Sharp, D., 1901. In *Cambridge Natural History*. London. (Psocidae: Vol. 5, pp. 390-398, figs 241-249).
- Shaw, S.R., 1988. Euphorine phylogeny: the evolution of diversity in host-utilization by parasitoid wasps (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Ecological Entomology* 13(3): 323-336.
- Shelley, T.E., 1987. Natural history of three riparian species of robber flies in a Panamanian forest (Diptera: Asilidae). *Biotropica* 19(2): 180-184.
- Shelley, T.E., 1988. Relative abundance of day-flying insects in treefall gaps vs. shaded understory in a Neotropical forest. *Biotropica* 20(2): 114-119.
- Shepard, H.H., 1939a. Insects infesting stored foods. *Bulletin of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station* 340: 20.
- Shepard, H.H., 1939b. Insects infesting stored foods. *Bulletin of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station* 341: 27.
- Shepard, H.H., 1955. See Fernald, R.T. & H.H. Shepard, 1955.
- Sherborn, C.D., 1902. Index animalium, sive Index nomenclaturae quae ab AD MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima, a Kalendis Ianuariis MDCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris MDCCC. Cambridge. lix + 1195 pp.
- Sherborn, C.D., 1922-1923. Index animalium.....sectio secundo a kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCI. London. 9 vols.
- Shiba, K., 1787. Miscellaneous comments on Europe. 3: (?).
- Shimer, H., 1870. Book worms. *American Entomologist* 2: 322-324, 2 figs. (Psocids: 324, in editorial note).
- Shiple, A.E., 1904. The orders of insects. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 27: 259-262.
- Shiraki, T., 1952. Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan (exclusive of animal parasites). 7 vols. (Corrodentia: Vol.2, p.16).
- Shires, S.W., 1982. Observations on *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonnel (Psocoptera). *Tropical Stored Products Information* 44: 11-14.
- Shorrocks, B., 1978. See Popescu, C. *et al.*, 1978.
- Siebold, C.T.E. von, 1851. Beiträge zur Fauna der wirbellosen Thiere Preussens. *Preussische Provinzialblätter, Königsberg* 45: 351-358. (Corrodentia: 352).
- Silverberg, H., 1986. Additions to the Finish insect fauna during the years 1981-1985. *Notulae Entomologicae* 66: 131-152. (Psocoptera: 132).
- Silva, S., 1987. See McKay, W.P. *et al.*, 1987.
- Silvestri, F., 1934. Compendio di entomologia applicata (agraria-forestale-medica-veterinaria). Portici. Parte speciale 1: 1-448, 414 figs. (Corrodentia: 162-171, figs 142-147).
- Simberloff, D.S. & Wilson, E.O., 1969. Experimental zoogeography of islands. The colonization of empty islands. *Ecology* 50: 278-296.
- Simm, K., 1911. (?Title). *Kosmos* 36: 691-728.
- Singh, B., 1953. See Roonwal, M.L. *et al.*, 1953.
- Sinha, R.N., 1961. Insects and mites associated with hot spots in farm stored grain. *Canadian Entomologist* 93(8): 609-621, 7 figs.
- Sinha, R.N., 1971. Fungus as food for some stored products insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64: 3-6.
- Sinha, R.N., 1974. Seasonal abundance of insects and mites (Acari) in small farm granaries. *Environmental Entomology* 3(5): 854-862, 9 figs. (Psocoptera: 859, fig.6).
- Sinha, R.N., 1988. Population dynamics of Psocoptera in farm-stored grain and oilseed. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66: 2618-2627, 14 figs.
- Sinha, R.N., E.A.R. Liscombe & H.A.H. Wallace, 1962. Infestation of mites, insects and microorganisms in a large wheat bulk after prolonged storage. *Canadian Entomologist* 94: 542-555.
- Sinha, R.N., H.A.H. Wallace & F.S. Chebib, 1969. Principal component analysis of interrelations among fungi, mites and insects in grain bulk ecosystems. *Ecology* 50: 536-547.
- Sinha, T.B., 1975. See Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1975.
- Sinha, T.B., 1977. See Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1977.
- Sinha, T.B., 1981a. See Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1981a.
- Sinha, T.B., 1981b. See Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1981b.
- Sinha, T.B. & D.C. Srivastava, 1970a. Cellulose digestion in *Liposcelis entomophilus* End. (Psocoptera,

- Liposcelidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 105: 280.
- Sinha, T.B. & D.C. Srivastava, 1970b. Cellulose digestion in *Pseudocaecilius elutus* (Pseudocaeciliidae: Psocoptera). Enzymologia 39(2): 84-86.
- Sinniger, V., 1990. See Baud, F. *et al.*, 1990.
- Slifer, E.H. & S.S. Sekhon, 1977. Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of psocids (Insecta, Psocoptera). Journal of Morphology 151(3): 315-323, 1 fig., 2 pls.
- Smith, F., 1865. (Minutes of meeting). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3)2: 130.
- Smith, F., 1866. (Notice in minutes). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 5: lxxiv.
- Smith, F., 1867. Notes on *Anobium tessellatum*. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 3: 279.
- Smith, H.M. & J.T. Polhemus, 1984. Caeciliidae in Amphibia and Insecta (Psocoptera): alternative proposals to remove the homonymy. Z.N.(S) 2333. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 41(2): 108-109.
- Smith, K.G.V., 1973. See Oldroyd, H., 1973.
- Smith, M.R., 1928. The biology of *Tapinoma sessile* Say, an important house-infesting ant. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 21: 307-329, 5 figs, pl.XVIII. (Psocids: 323).
- Smith, R.F., 1962. See Hurd, P.D. *et al.*, 1962.
- Smithers, C.N., 1956a. A new species of *Isophanes* (Caeciliidae, Psocoptera) from Natal. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 19(1): 29-32, 4 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1956b. The male of *Ectopsocopsis mozambicus* (Badonnel) (Psocoptera, Peripsocidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 92: 306-307, 2 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1957a. Three new species of Myopsocidae (Psocoptera) from Natal. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 26: 11-16, 11 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1957b. Some new species of *Mesopsocus* (Psocoptera: Mesopsocidae) from Southern Africa. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 109(7): 245-258, 15 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1957c. Notes et descriptions sur les Psocoptères de Madagascar. Naturaliste malgache 9(2): 273-280, 6 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1958a. Records and descriptions of Psocoptera from Nigeria. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 94: 55-56, 4 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1958b. A new genus and species of domestic psocid (Psocoptera) from Southern Rhodesia. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 21(1): 113-116, 6 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1959. Nomenclatural note on three species of African Psocoptera. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 94: 274.
- Smithers, C.N., 1960a. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LV. Psocoptera. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Zoologie 88: 365-376, 16 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1960b. A collection of Psocoptera from Australian chestnut trees in Natal, South Africa. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 23(1): 218-222, 3 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1962a. Insects of Macquarie Island. Psocoptera: Philotarsidae. Pacific Insects 4(4): 929-932, 6 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1962b. New species and records of Elipsocidae from Africa (Psocoptera). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Afrika 25(2): 255-262, 19 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1963a. *Psilopsocus mimulus* sp.n. (Psocoptera: Psilopsocidae) representing a family new to Australia. Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 2: 56-59, 10 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1963b. The generic position of two species of Philotarsidae (Psocoptera). Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 2: 60.
- Smithers, C.N., 1963c. Two new genera of Elipsocidae (Psocoptera) from Australia. Proceedings Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 32: 32-37, 12 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1963d. New records of Myopsocidae from Africa with a description of the female of *Phlotodes angolensis* Badonnel (Psocoptera). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 26(1): 187-189, 2 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1963e. The Elipsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. Pacific Insects 5(4): 885-898, 25 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1964a. The Archipsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 3: 79-82, 11 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1964b. New records of Cave and Mine-dwelling Psocoptera in Australia. Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 3: 85.
- Smithers, C.N., 1964c. Insects of Campbell Island. Psocoptera. Pacific Insects Monographs 7: 226-229, 7 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1964d. The Myopsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. Proceedings Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 33(7-8): 133-138, 9 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1964e. Notes on the relationships of the genera of Elipsocidae (Psocoptera). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 116: 211-224.
- Smithers, C.N., 1964f. On the Psocoptera of Madagascar. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines 70(3-4): 209-294, 119 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1965a. The Lepidopsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 4: 72-78, 20 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1965b. The Trogiidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland 4: 79.
- Smithers, C.N., 1965c. *Caecilius soehardjani*, a new name for *Caecilius ferrugineus* Soehardjan and Hamann (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). Australian Zoologist 13(2): 136.
- Smithers, C.N., 1965d. A bibliography of the Psocoptera (Insecta). Australian Zoologist 13(2): 137-209.
- Smithers, C.N., 1965e. Supplementary note on

- Elipsocidae (Psocoptera) from Southern Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 27(2): 216-218, 5 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1965f. See Champ, B.R. C.N. Smithers, 1965.
- Smithers, C.N., 1966. Descriptions and new records of Atropetae, Psocatropetae and Amphientometae (Psocoptera) from Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 28(1): 44-49, 5 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1967a. A catalogue of the Psocoptera of the world. *Australian Zoologist* 14(1): 1-145.
- Smithers, C.N., 1967b. On the relationships of the Calopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 6(1): 61-64, 7 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1969a. On a small collection of Psocoptera from Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 105: 54.
- Smithers, C.N., 1969b. The Psocoptera of New Zealand. *Records of the Canterbury Museum* 8(4): 259-344, 211 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1970a. Psocoptera (Psocids, booklice). In Mackerras, I.M. (ed.). *The Insects of Australia*. Melbourne. xiv + 1029 pp., frontis., pls 1-8. (Psocoptera: Chap.24, pp. 367-375, figs 24.1-24.6).
- Smithers, C.N., 1970b. Knowledge of New Zealand Psocoptera. *New Zealand Entomologist* 4(3): 71.
- Smithers, C.N., 1970c. Some thoughts on Trans-Tasman relationships in the Psocoptera. *New Zealand Entomologist* 4(3): 79-85.
- Smithers, C.N., 1970d. Redefinitions of *Teliapsocus* Chapman, *Zelandopsocus* Tillyard and *Cladioneura* Enderlein (Psocoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*: 39(5-6): 79-84, 18 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1971a. *Lophopterygella petersi* sp.n. and new records of known Australian Myopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 10(1): 22-24, 6 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1971b. See Clay, T. & C.N. Smithers, 1971.
- Smithers, C.N., 1972a. *Ectopsocus pilosoides* sp.n. (Psocoptera: Peripsocidae) from Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* 17(1): 12-14, 7 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1972b. A collection of Psocoptera (Insecta) from Western Australia including four new species. *Australian Zoologist* 17(1): 15-23, 25 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1972c. The classification and phylogeny of the Psocoptera. *Australian Museum Memoirs* 14: 1-349, illustr.
- Smithers, C.N., 1973a. A new species and new records of Psocoptera from the Kermadec Islands. *New Zealand Entomologist* 5(2): 147-150, 6 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1973b. Two new records of Myopsocidae (Psocoptera) from South Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 36(1): 131-132, 3 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1974a. *Lachesilla tectorum* Badonnel (Psocoptera: Lachesillidae) from Queensland. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 1(6): 86.
- Smithers, C.N., 1974b. Psocoptera. In W.G.H. Coaton (ed.). *Status of the taxonomy of the Hexapoda of Southern Africa*. Entomology Memoir of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Services of the Republic of South Africa 38: 46-49, fig.13.
- Smithers, C.N., 1974c. Two new species and additional records of *Taeniostigma* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Stenopsocidae) from Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 13: 211-217, figs 1-17.
- Smithers, C.N., 1974d. A new Australian species of *Stenopsocus* (Psocoptera: Stenopsocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 2(2): 21-23, 4 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1974e. Psocoptera (Psocids, booklice). In *The Insects of Australia*. Supplement. Melbourne. Pp. viii + 146, frontis., 42 figs. (Psocoptera: Chap.24, pp. 50, 51.).
- Smithers, C.N., 1974f. See Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1974.
- Smithers, C.N., 1974g. Arthropoda of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand. 4. Psocoptera. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 4(3): 315-318.
- Smithers, C.N., 1975a. New Psocoptera records from Australian caves. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 2(3): 45-46.
- Smithers, C.N., 1975b. Additions to Australian Myopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 2(3): 51-54, 8 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1975c. The names of Australian and New Zealand Myopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 2(4): 76-78.
- Smithers, C.N., 1975d. Records of two species of *Ectopsocus* McLachlan (Psocoptera: Ectopsocidae) from One Tree Island, Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 14: 243-245, 2 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1976a. *Epipsocopsis mouldsi* sp.n. representing a family (Psocoptera: Epipsocidae) new to Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 3(2): 32-34, 5 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1976b. The generic position of *Amphigerontia formosa* Banks (Psocoptera: Psocidae) and related species. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 3(4): 67-73, 12 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1977a. *Cycetes collessi* sp.n. (Psocoptera: Psocidae) representing a genus new to Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 3(6): 112-114, 8 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1977b. *Graphopsocus cruciatus* (L.) (Psocoptera: Stenopsocidae) a European species taken in Zambia. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 112: 122.
- Smithers, C.N., 1977c. Additions to knowledge of Australian Elipsocidae (Psocoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 112: 123-126, 3 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1977d. See Thornton, I.W.B., S.K. Wong & C.N. Smithers, 1977.
- Smithers, C.N., 1977e. See Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1977.
- Smithers, C.N., 1977f. The Psocoptera of Muogamarra Nature Reserve. *Records of the Australian Museum*

- 31(7): 251-306, 98 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1978a. A new genus of Myopsocidae (Psocoptera) from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* 17: 105-107, 5 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1978b. A new species and new records of Psocoptera (Insecta) from Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 19(5): 141-148, 8 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1978c. Collecting and preserving Psocoptera (psocids, booklice, barklice). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 4(6): 109-114, 5 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1978d. See Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1978.
- Smithers, C.N., 1979a. An additional record and key to the Psocoptera (Insecta) of Lord Howe Island. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 6(2): 21-22.
- Smithers, C.N., 1979b. A new species of *Blaste* and *Mesopsocus dromedarius* Ball (Psocoptera) from Tunisia. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 114: 83-86, 8 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1979c. Three new species and some new records of Psocoptera (Insecta) from Tasmania. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 6(4): 61-68, 12 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1979d. The generic position of three species of *Psocus* (Insecta: Psocoptera) from Singapore. *Oriental Insects* 13: 109-114, 9 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1980a. A redescription of *Ectopsocus richardsi* (Pearman) (Psocoptera: Ectopsocidae) based on Australian material. *General and Applied Entomology* 12: 13-15, 5 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1980b. The position of *Sigmatoneura* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 6(5): 93.
- Smithers, C.N., 1981a. *Austrocaecilius*, a new genus of Caeciliidae (Psocoptera) from Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 7(5): 68-70, 4 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1981b. Synopsis of localities and key to the Psocoptera of Norfolk Island. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 7(6): 85-88.
- Smithers, C.N., 1981c. The female of *Psilopsocus pulchripennis* Smithers and Thornton (Psocoptera: Psilopsocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 8(1): 13-14, 3 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1981d. A new species of *Dirla* Navás (Psocoptera: Calopsocidae) with comments on the position of the genus. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 8(2,3): 24-28, 12 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1981e. Insects. In H.F. Recher & W.F. Ponder (eds). *Lord Howe Island. Occasional Reports of the Australian Museum* 1: 17-20.
- Smithers, C.N., 1982a. Psocoptera. In S.P. Parker (ed.). *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*. New York. 2 vols., illustr. (Psocoptera: Vol.2, pp. 394-406, illustr.).
- Smithers, C.N., 1982b. See O'Connor, J.P. & C.N. Smithers, 1982.
- Smithers, C.N., 1982c. *Aphyopsocus* gen.nov., a remarkable new genus of Caeciliidae (Psocoptera) from south-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 9(1): 13-18, 13 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1983a. A reappraisal of *Clematostigma* Enderlein with notes on related genera (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 9(5): 71-79, 8 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1983b. A revised key to the species of *Psilopsocus* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Psilopsocidae) with new records of *Ps. mimulus* Smithers, a probably phragmotomic species. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 10(2,3): 33-34.
- Smithers, C.N., 1983c. A new species of *Lasiopsocus* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Psocidae) from New South Wales. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 10(5): 61-63, 4 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1984a. See Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1984.
- Smithers, C.N., 1984b. The Psocoptera (Insecta) of South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 18(20): 453-491, 105 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1984c. New Australian records of Psyllipsocidae, with comment on the spelling of *Psocathropos* Ribaga (Psocoptera: Psyllipsocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 11(1): 1-4.
- Smithers, C.N., 1984d. The Psocoptera of Barrow and Boodie Islands, Western Australia. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 15: 215-226, figs 1-21.
- Smithers, C.N., 1985a. Redefinition of *Copostigma* Enderlein (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 12(3,4): 61-62.
- Smithers, C.N., 1985b. Order Psocoptera (Booklice, barklice, psocids). In C.H. Scholtz & E. Holm (eds). *Insects of Southern Africa*. Durban. 502 pp., pls I-XII. (Psocoptera: 99-104, 107, figs 14.1-14.7).
- Smithers, C.N., 1985c. Name changes for some species of Myopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Psyche* 92(2-3): 265-267.
- Smithers, C.N., 1986. Some new records of Psocoptera from Norfolk and Phillip Islands. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 13: 33-34.
- Smithers, C.N., 1987. Redescription and generic position of *Psocus striatifrons* McLachlan (Psocoptera: Psocidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 14(1,2): 13-16, 4 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1989. Two new species of Amphientomidae (Insecta: Psocoptera), the first record of the family for Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 111(1): 31-35, 9 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1990a. Keys to the families and genera of Psocoptera (Arthropoda: Insecta). *Technical Reports of the Australian Museum* 2: 1-82, 475 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1990b. First record of Psocoptera as prey of Australian Sphecidae (Hymenoptera). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 17(2): 42.
- Smithers, C.N., 1991a. Psocoptera (Insecta) from the nest webs of *Badumna candida* (L. Koch) (Desidae: Araneae) in Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 112(1): 27-31, 9 figs.
- Smithers, C.N., 1991b. Psocoptera (Psocids, Booklice). In *The Insects of Australia. A textbook for students*

- and research workers. 2 vols. 560 and 600 pp. Carlton, Melbourne. (Psocoptera: Vol.I. Chap.28, pp. 412-420, figs 28.1-28.6)
- Smithers, C.N., 1991c. A new species of *Dorypteryx* Aaron (Psocoptera: Psyllipsocidae) described from Australia. *General and Applied Entomology* 23: 45-48, 7 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & J.P. O'Connor, 1991. New records of Psocoptera (Insecta) (booklice, barklice, psocids) from Ireland, including a species previously known from New Zealand. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 23(12): 477-486, 12 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1973. The Psilopsocidae (Psocoptera) of New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 98(2): 98-103, 13 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1974a. The Psocoptera (Insecta) of Norfolk Island. *Records of the Australian Museum* 29(8): 209-234, figs 1-67.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1974b. The Myopsocidae (Psocoptera) of New Guinea and New Caledonia. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 126(1): 91-127, 95 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1975a. The Psocoptera (Insecta) of Lord Howe Island. *Records of the Australian Museum* 29(16): 453-471, 54 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1975b. The first record of Stenopsocidae (Psocoptera) from New Guinea with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 100(2): 156-166, 25 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1977. A new genus and some new species of Epipsocidae (Psocoptera) from the Melanesian arc. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 102(2): 60-75, 44 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1979. Psilopsocidae and Myopsocidae (Insecta: Psocoptera) of the Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands and New Hebrides. *Records of the Australian Museum* 32(16): 513-545, 82 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1981a. The Psocidae (Insecta: Psocoptera) of New Guinea, including a new coleopteriform genus from high on Mount Wilhelm. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 29: 921-969, 125 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1981b. The role of New Guinea in the evolution and biogeography of some families of psocopteran insects. *Monographiae Biologicae* 42: 621-638, 15 figs.
- Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1990. Systematics and distribution of the Melanesian Psocidae (Psocoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 3(4): 431-468, 74 figs.
- Smits, C., 1973. See Spieksma, F.T.M. & C. Smits, 1973.
- Smits, C., 1975. See Spieksma, F.T.M. & C. Smits, 1975.
- Snodgrass, R.E., 1905. A revision of the mouthparts of the Corrodentia and the Mallophaga. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 31: 297-307, pl.viii.
- Snodgrass, R.E., 1935. *Principles of Insect Morphology*. New York. x + 667 pp., illustr.
- Snodgrass, R.E., 1944. The feeding apparatus of biting and sucking insects affecting man and animals. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 104(7): 1-113, 39 figs. (The biting lice and booklice. Orders Mallophaga and Corrodentia: 21-30, figs 9-11).
- Snodgrass, R.E., 1957. A revised interpretation of the external reproductive organs of male insects. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 135(6): 1-60, illustr. (Corrodentia: 19).
- Snyder, T.E., 1915. Biology of Termites of Eastern United States. *Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Entomology* 94(2): 13-83. (Psocids: 71).
- Snyder, T.E., 1926. Preventing damage by *Lyctus* powder-post beetles. *Farmers' Bulletin*, United States Department of Agriculture 1477: 1-12.
- Söderlund, V., 1974. See Meinander, M. *et al.*, 1974.
- Soderstrom, E.L., 1968. See Lovitt, A.E. & E.L. Soderstrom, 1968.
- Soehardjan, M., 1958. First contribution to a study of Copeognatha (Corrodentia) of the Indonesian Archipelago. *Idea* 11(1): 25-33.
- Soehardjan, M. & H.H.F. Hamann, 1959. Second contribution to the Indonesian Psocid fauna; notes on some recent collectings. *Idea* 12(1): 1-13, 2 pls.
- Söfner, L., 1941. Zur Entwicklungsbiologie und Ökologie der einheimischen Psocopterenarten *Ectopsocus meridionalis* Ribaga 1904 und *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan 1899. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 74: 323-360, 14 figs.
- Soliman, Z.R., 1975. See Zaher, M.A. *et al.*, 1975.
- Solowiow, P., 1924a. Biologische Beobachtungen über Holzläuse (*Atropos pulsatoria* L.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 59: 238-240.
- Solowiow, P., 1924b. Biologische Beobachtungen über die Holzlaus (*Atropos pulsatoria* L.). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 19: 46-48.
- Solowiow, P., 1924c. Neue Arten Blasenfüsse. *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 38: 21-25, 1 fig.
- Solowiow, P., 1925. Biologische Beobachtungen über Holzläuse (*Atropos pulsatoria* L.). *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Systematik)* 50: 270-271.
- Somerfield, K.G., D.C.M. Mason & P.S. Dale, 1980. Insects and mites associated with dried milk product storage areas in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture* 8: 83-85.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1942. Rearing technique for Corrodentia. *Entomological News* 53: 259-261, 1 fig.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1943a. Bionomics of *Lachesilla nubilis* (Aaron) (Corrodentia, Caeciliidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 75: 99-105.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1943b. Description and bionomics of *Caecilius manteri* n.sp. (Corrodentia). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 45(2): 29-39, 15 figs.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1943c. Bionomics of *Ectopsocus pumilis* (Banks) (Corrodentia, Caeciliidae). *Psyche* 50(3/4): 53-64, 2 pls.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1944. Bionomics of *Amapsocus amabilis* (Walsh) (Corrodentia, Psocidae). *Annals of*

- the Entomological Society of America 37(3): 359-364, 1 pl.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1946. A revision of the genus *Lachesilla* north of Mexico (Corrodentia: Caeciliidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 39(4): 627-661, 4 pls.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1948. Two new nearctic psocids of the genus *Trichadenotecnum* with a nomenclatural note on a third species (Corrodentia). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 50(7): 165-173, 1 pl.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1956a. Parasitization of nymphal and adult psocids (Psocoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 58(3): 149-152.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1956b. Two new species of *Rhyopsocus* (Psocoptera) from the U.S.A., with notes on the bionomics of one household species. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 46(5): 145-149, 17 figs.
- Sommerman, K.M., 1957. Three new species of *Liposcelis* (=Troctes) (Psocoptera) from Texas. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 59(3): 125-129, 7 figs.
- Sommerman, K.M. & J.V. Pearman, 1955. Psocoptera (Corrodentia, Copeognatha). In *A Century of Progress in the Natural Sciences, 1853-1953*. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. (pp. 523-525).
- Sotavalta, O., 1947. The flight-tone (wing-stroke frequency) of Insects (Contributions to the problem of insect flight I.). *Acta Entomologica Fennica* 4: 1-117, 18 figs.
- Southcott, R.V., 1941. See Womersley, H. & R.V. Southcott, 1941.
- Southcott, R.V., 1986. Medical ill-effects of Australian primitive winged and wingless insects. *Records of the Adelaide Children's Hospital* 3: 277-356.
- Southwood, T.R.E., 1982. See Moran, V.C. & T.R.E. Southwood, 1982.
- Southwood, T.R.E., V.C. Moran & C.E.J. Kennedy, 1982a. The assessment of arboreal insect fauna: comparisons of knockdown sampling and faunal lists. *Ecological Entomology* 7: 331-340.
- Southwood, T.R.E., V.C. Moran & C.E.J. Kennedy, 1982b. The richness, abundance and biomass of the arthropod communities on trees. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51: 635-649.
- Spadafora, R.R., 1969. See Knülle, W. & R.R. Spadafora, 1969.
- Spangberg, J., 1878. *Psocina Sueciae et Fenniae. Öfversigt af Sveriges och Finlands Psociner. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* 35(2): 5-29, pls I, II.
- Spangberg, J., 1880. Sur quelques espèces européennes de la sous-famille des Psocines. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 1(2): 94-98, pl., 1, figs 4-6.
- Speiser, P., 1906. Ueber eine Sammelreise nach Oletzko. *Schriften der (Königlichen) Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg* 47: 71-78.
- Spieksma, F.T.M. & C. Smits, 1973. Booklice as contributors to the allergenicity of house dust. VIII International Congress of Allergology. Abstract No. 325. In *Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series 300, Free Communications*.
- Spieksma, F.T.M. & C. Smits, 1975. Some ecological and biological aspects of the booklouse *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonnel 1931 (Psocoptera). *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 25: 219-230, 4 figs.
- Spratt, E.C., 1989. The incidence of spermatophores and the possible significance of their formation in *Lepinotus patruelis* Pearman (Psocoptera: Trogiidae). *Entomologist's Gazette* 40: 235-239, 1 fig.
- Spruyt, F.J., 1927. Notes on *Alaptus psocidivorus* Gahan, a new species of Mymaridae (Hymenoptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 3(4): 182-184, 12 figs.
- Spuris, Z., 1966. Kerpjutis - Psocoptera. Gram.: Latvijas dzīvnieku. Rīga, Zvaigzne, 1966, p.129. (In Latvian).
- Spuris, Z., 1974. Kerpjutis - Psocoptera. Gram.: Latvijas dzīvnieku. Rīga, Liesma, 1974, p.129. (In Latvian).
- Spuris, Z., 1977. See Danks, L. & Z. Spuris, 1977.
- Spuris, Z., 1985. Catalogue of the insects of Latvia. 6. Bark and book lice (Psocoptera). *Latvijas Entomologs* 28: 5-17. (In Latvian).
- Sraver, B.E., 1979. See Scarbrough, A.G. & B.E. Sraver, 1979.
- Srivastava, D.C., 1977. First record of the genus *Pseudoscottiella* (Psocoptera, Pseudocaeciliidae) from India. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 112: 60.
- Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1975. Food preference of a common psocid *Liposcelis entomophilus* (End.) (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). *Indian Journal of Ecology* 2(1): 102-104.
- Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1977. The first record of *Liposcelis entomophilus* (End.) (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae) from India. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 112: 18.
- Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1981a. pH in the gut of *Liposcelis entomophilus* (End.) (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). *Zoologische Beiträge* 26: 341-343.
- Srivastava, D.C. & T.B. Sinha, 1981b. Passage of food through the gut of *Liposcelis entomophilus* (End.) (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae). *Zoologische Beiträge* 26: 345-347.
- Srivastava, K.C., 1975. See Prasad, V.G. *et al.*, 1975.
- Srivastava, V.D., 1976. See Ray, K.K. & V.D. Srivastava, 1976.
- Stackhouse, H., 1724. An account of the *Scarabaeus galeatus pulsator* or the death-watch. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 33(385): 159-162.
- Staczek, Z., 1990. See Cmoluch, Z. *et al.*, 1990.
- Stadnitskiy, G.V. & V.B. Grebenshchikova, 1979. Insects developing in the male reproductive organs of conifers. *Entomological Review, Washington* 58: 46-51. (Psocoptera: p.46). (Original publication: *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 58: 282-287 (1979). In Russian).
- Stäger, R., 1917. *Stenopsocus stigmaticus* (Imh. et Labr.) und sein Erbfeind. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 13(3/4): 59-63, 2 figs.
- Stains, G.S., 1941. See Knowlton, G.F. & G.S. Stains,

- 1941.
- Steel, R.C., 1973. See Welch, R.C. & R.C. Steel, 1973.
- Stehr, F.W., 1987. See Mockford, E.L., 1987a.
- Steinberger, Y., 1985. See Kamill, B. *et al.*, 1985.
- Stephens, F., 1829. A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. London. 34, 416 + 388 pp. (Psocidae: Pt 1, pp. 312-314).
- Stephens, F., 1836. Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects etc. London., 1827-1846. (Psocids: Pt 6, pp. 115-129).
- Stew, ?, 1802. Elements of Natural History. London. (Psocids: Vol.2).
- Steyskal, G.C., 1973. Notes on the growth of taxonomic knowledge of the Psocoptera and on the grammar of the nomenclature of the order. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75(2): 160-164, 2 figs.
- Stiprais, M., 1972. See Danks, L. & M. Stiprais, 1972.
- Strand, E., 1916. Psociden-Gespinnste aus Paraguay. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 8(12): 135-136, 1 pl.
- Stresemann, E., 1967. See Kéler, S. von, 1967.
- Stresemann, E., 1978. See Günther, K.K., 1978a.
- Strinati, P., 1956. See Aellen, V. & P. Strinati, 1956.
- Strinati, P., 1962. See Aellen, V. & P. Strinati, 1962.
- Strinati, P., 1966a. Faune cavernicole de la Suisse Annales de Spéléologie 21(1): 5-268. (Psocoptera: 165, 258, 262, 266).
- Strinati, P., 1966b. Faune cavernicole de la Suisse (suite). Catalogue zoologique. Annales de Spéléologie 21(2): 357-571. (Psocoptera: 480, 481).
- Strinati, P. & V. Aellen, 1959. Faune cavernicole de la région de Taza (Maroc). Revue suisse de Zoologie 66: 765-777. (Psocoptera: 774, 776).
- Strobl, G. & F. Klapálek, 1906. Neuropteroiden (Netzflügler) Steiermarks (und Niederösterreichs). Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark 42: 225-266. (Psocids: 255-258).
- Strouhal, H., 1939. Die in den Höhlen von Warmbad Villach, Kärnten, festgestellten Tiere. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga 9(2): 247-290. (Psocid: 266-267).
- Studemann, D., 1981. Contribution à l'étude de l'entomofaune de la strate arbustive à l'embouchure de la Gérine (Fribourg, Suisse). Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des Sciences naturelles 70: 34-140. (Psocoptera: 57-62).
- Stüttgen, G., N. Hass, F. Mittelbach & R. Rudolph, 1982. Unweltdermatosen. Reisen und Urlaub. Springer-Verlag, Wien.
- Styles, J.H., 1967. Decomposition of *Pinus radiata* litter on the forest floor. 2. Changes in microfauna population. New Zealand Journal of Science 10(4): 1045-1060. (Psocoptera: 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056).
- Suehiro, A., 1960. Insects and other arthropods from Midway Atoll. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 17(2): 289-298.
- Sugarman, B.B., 1972. Insects and other arthropods from Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 21(2): 271-286. (Psocids: 276).
- Sukacheva, I.D., 1973. See Zherihin, V.V. & I.D. Sukacheva, 1973.
- Sullivan, D.M., 1986. See Mockford, E.L. & D.M. Sullivan, 1986.
- Sullivan, D.M., 1990. See Mockford, E.L. & D.M. Sullivan, 1990.
- Sulzer, J.H., 1761. Die Kennzeichen der Insecten nach Anleitung des Königl. Schwed. Ritters und Leibarztes Carl Linnaeus durch 24 Kupfertafeln erläutert und mit derselben natürlichen Geschichte erläutert etc. Zurich. 28, 204 + 67 pp. (Psocids: 177, 179, fig.144d).
- Sulzer, J.H., 1776. Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linneischen System. Winterthur. 2 vols. Vol.1: pp. xxviii + 274, Vol.2: 72 pp., 37 pls. (Psocoptera: Vol.1, pp. 173, 240; Vol.2, pp. 48, 58, pl.XXIV, figs 12, 13; pl.XXIX, fig.3,3b).
- Sustek, Z., 1988. See Krumpal, M. *et al.*, 1988.
- Sutton, S.L., 1983. See Broadhead, E., 1983.
- Sutton, S.L. & P.J. Hudson, 1980. The vertical distribution of small flying insects in the lowland rain forest of Zaire. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London 68: 111-123, 5 figs.
- Svadzhyan, P.K., 1963. Development of *Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez, 1879) in the bodies of insects of the order of psocids (Psocoptera). Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi S.S.R. 36: 303-306, 1 fig.
- Svadzhyan, P.K., V.N. Vishnyakova & K.S. Mardzhanyan, 1963. On the Copeognatha of the Armenian S.S.R. & the methods of their preservation in the laboratory. Akademii Armyanskoi S.S.R., 16(9): 89-94, 2 figs.
- Sweetman, H.L., 1951. See Ghani, M.A. & H.L. Sweetman, 1951.
- Swezey, O.H., 1929. Notes on the egg parasites of insects in Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 7(2): 282-292. (*Alaptus* spp. p.289).
- Swezey, O.H., 1954. Forest Entomology in Hawaii. An annotated check-list of the insect faunas of the various components of the Hawaiian forests. Special Publications of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum 44: 1-266, illustr.
- Swezey, O.H. & E.H. Bryan, 1929. Further notes on forest insects of Molokai. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 7(2): 293-314. (Corrodentia: 305).
- Swezey, O.H. & F.X. Williams, 1932. Some observations on forest insects at the Nauhi nursery and vicinity on Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 8(1): 179-190. (Corrodentia: 190).
- Symmons, S., 1952. Comparative anatomy of the Mallophagan head. Transactions of the zoological Society of London 27(4): 349-436, 60 figs.
- Szilady, Z., 1912. Magyarországi rovargyűjtésem jegyzéke. II. Neuroptera et Pseudoneuroptera. Rovartani Lapok 19: 53-58.
- Sziraki, G., 1985. Three species new to the fauna of

- Hungary (Psocoptera, Neuroptera, Lepidoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 46(1): 273-274, 3 figs.
- Szulczewski, J.W., 1937. Fauna Pomorza i Prus Wschodnich. *Slown. Geogr. Panswa Pol.*, 1: 149-162, figs 73-77.
- Szulczewski, J.W., 1939. Verzeichniss der in der Wojewodschaft Poznań festgestellten Corrodentien. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 16-17(1937-1938): 90-93.

T

- Tada, S., 1956. Studies on the Japanese psocid insects as stored products pest. I. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* 7(3/4): 195-202, 12 figs.
- Tada, S., 1959. Studies on the Japanese psocid insects as stored products pest. II. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* 10(1): 35-40, 11 figs.
- Tada, S., 1962. Studies on the Japanese psocid insects as stored products pest. III. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* 13(2): 99-104, 12 figs.
- Takahashi, R., 1921. On the oecology of the Corrodentia. *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* 33: 173-180, 2 figs. (See also Kaburaki, T., 1922).
- Takahashi, R., 1938. Notes on some Psocoptera of Formosa. *Mushi* 11(1): 11-15, 2 figs.
- Tarbinskii, S.P., 1948. See Rimsky-Korsakov, M., 1948.
- Taylor, L.R., 1960. The distribution of insects at low levels in the air. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 29: 45-63.
- Taylor, L.R., 1965. See Lewis, T. & L.R. Taylor, 1965.
- Taylor, L.R., 1986. See Perry, J.N. & L.R. Taylor, 1986.
- Tchernia, F., 1973. See Bigot, L. *et al.*, 1973.
- Tetens, H., 1891. Zur Kenntniss der deutschen Psociden. *Entomologische Nachrichten*, Berlin 17: 369-384.
- Teter, N.C., 1982. See Haines, C.P. & R.I. Pranata, 1982.
- Teyrovsky, V., 1959. Bemerkungen über das mütterliche Verhalten der Psocopteren. *Sbornik Vysoke skoly pedagogicke v Olomouci. Prirodni vedy* 7: 103-109.
- Theobald, F.V., 1903. First Report on Economic Zoology. *British Museum (N.H.)*, London. xxxiv + 192 pp. (Psocid: 74).
- Theobald, F.V., 1904. Second Report on Economic Zoology. *British Museum (N.H.)*, London. x + 198 pp. (Psocid: 106).
- Thevenot, M., 1984. See Bigot, L., P. Ponel & M. Thevenot, 1984.
- Thibaud, J.-M. & J. Jérémie, 1983. Microarthropodes du sol et groupements végétaux de l'île de la Guadeloupe. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, 4e Série (A) 5(1): 277-297, 1 fig.
- Thiel, C., 1981. See Rijekaert, G. *et al.*, 1981.
- Thompson, P.H., 1966. Arthropods from the nests of the house sparrow. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 68: 44-48.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1955. See Broadhead, E. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1955.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1957. Faunal succession in umbels of *Cyperus papyrus* L. on the Upper White Nile. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* 32(7-9): 119-131, 3 figs. (Psocids: 122, 129, fig.2, etc.).
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1959a. New species of *Peripsocus* Hagen, 1866 (Corrodentia: Peripsocidae) from Hong Kong Island, with further descriptions of *Peripsocus similis* Enderlein, 1903 and *Peripsocus quercicola* Enderlein, 1906. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* 28(3/4): 37-48, 18 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1959b. A new genus of Philotarsidae (Corrodentia) and new species of this and related families from Hong Kong. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 111(11): 331-349, 20 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1960. New Psocidae and an aberrant new Myopsocid (Psocoptera) from Hong Kong. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 112(10): 239-261, 47 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1961a. The *Trichadenotecnum* group (Psocoptera: Psocidae) in Hong Kong, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 113(1): 1-24, 40 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1961b. Comments on the geographical distribution of *Pseudocaecilius elutus* Enderlein (Psocoptera), and descriptions of related new species from Hong Kong. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* 30(11/12): 141-152, 19 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1962a. Note on the genitalia of two New Zealand philotarsids (Insecta: Psocoptera). *New Zealand Journal of Science* 5(2): 241-245, 8 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1962b. Psocids (Psocoptera) from the Batu Caves, Malaya. *Pacific Insects* 4(2): 441-455, 30 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1962c. The Peripsocidae (Psocoptera) of Hong Kong. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 114(9): 285-315, 48 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1964. Air-borne Psocoptera trapped on ships and aircraft. *Pacific Insects* 6(2): 285-291, fig.1.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1965. Distribution patterns of endemic psocids (Psocoptera) in the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Entomology*, London. Pp. 442-443.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1966. See Wong, S.K. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1966.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1967a. Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. *Journal of Natural History* 1: 149-150.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1967b. See Lee, S.S. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1967.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1967c. The measurement of isolation on archipelagos, and its relation to insular faunal size and endemism. *Evolution* 21(4): 842-849, 5 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1968. See Wong, S.K. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1968.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1972. See Chui, V.W.D. & I.W.B.

- Thornton, 1972.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1973. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1973.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1974a. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1974a.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1974b. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1974b.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1975a. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1975a.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1975b. See New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1975.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1975c. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1975b.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1976. See New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1976.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1977. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1977.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1979. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1979.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1980. Plate tectonics and the distribution of the insect family Philotarsidae (Order Psocoptera) in the southwest Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 31: 251-266, 13 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981a. Psocoptera of the Fiji Islands. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 37: 1-105, 295 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981b. Psocoptera of the Tongan Archipelago. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 37: 106-135, 55 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981c. See New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1981.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981d. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1981a.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981e. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1981b.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981f. The Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Parts I and II. Introduction and the nonendemic Fauna. *Pacific Insects* 23(1-2): 1-49, 26 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1981g. The systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of the psocopteran family Philotarsidae. *Systematic Entomology* 6: 413-452, 54 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1982. See Hill, D.S. *et al.*, 1982.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1983. Vicariance and dispersal: confrontation or compatibility? *GeoJournal* 7.6: 557-564.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1984a. Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Part III. The endemic *Ptycta* complex (Psocidae): systematics, distribution and evolution. *International Journal of Entomology* 26(1-2): 1-128, 337 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1984b. Psocoptera and Wallace's Line: collections from the islands of Bali and Lombok. *Treubia* 29(2): 83-177, 224 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1984c. An unusual psocopteran from New Guinea and its relationships within the Philotarsidae. *International Journal of Entomology* 26(4): 378-385, 8 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1985a. The geographical and ecological distribution of arboreal Psocoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 30: 175-196.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1985b. A Preliminary Survey of the Psocopteran Fauna of the Krakatau Islands. *Proceedings of the Symposium on 100 years Development of Krakatau and Surroundings*. Jakarta, L.I.P.I. (Psocoptera: 466-470).
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1988. See New, T.R. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1988.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1989a. See Cole, P.G. *et al.*, 1989.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1989b. See Vaughan, P.J., I.W.B. Thornton & T.R. New, 1989.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1989c. Psocoptera (Insecta) of the island of Moorea, French Polynesia, and comparisons with other Pacific island faunas. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* (4) 11 (A) (4): 783-828, 63 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1990a. See Smithers, C.N. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1990.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1990b. Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Part IV. The endemic genus *Palistreptus* (Elipsocidae): Systematics, distribution, and evolution. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Entomology* 4: i-vii, 1-57, figs 1-92.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1990c. See Endersby, N.M. *et al.*, 1990.
- Thornton, I.W.B., 1991. Replacement name for *Aaroniella badonelli* Thornton (Psocoptera, Philotarsidae). *Bulletin de la Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris* (4)13(A)(3-4): 483.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & E. Broadhead, 1954. The British species of *Elipsocus* Hagen (Corrodentia, Mesopsocidae). *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* 5(2): 47-64, 16 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & J.C. Harrell, 1965. Air-borne Psocoptera trapped on ships and aircraft. 2. Pacific ship trappings 1963-1964. *Pacific Insects* 7(4): 700-702.
- Thornton, I.W.B., S.S. Lee & V.W.D. Chui, 1972. Insects of Micronesia: Psocoptera. *Insects of Micronesia* 8(4): 45-144, 32 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & I. Lyall, 1978. Psocoptera from Chilean *Nothofagus*. *Pacific Insects* 19(1-2): 1-16, 56 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R. New, 1977a. Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of the Bismarck Archipelago. *Pacific Insects* 17(4): 451-457, 11 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R. New, 1977b. The Philotarsidae (Insecta: Psocoptera) of Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary series* 54: 1-62, 147 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R. New, 1981. Psocoptera from Robinson Crusoe Island, Juan Fernandez Archipelago. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 37: 179-191, 25 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., New, T.R. & P.J. Vaughan, 1988. The colonization of the Krakatau Islands by Psocoptera (Insecta). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*. B. 322: 427-443, 4 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1974. The Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacific*

- Insects 16(2-3): 177-243, 247 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1977. Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* 17(4): 419-450, 84 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1978. Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of the Solomon Archipelago. *Pacific Insects* 18(3-4): 227-233, 10 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & C.N. Smithers, 1984. Systematics of the Calopsocidae, an Oriental and Melanesian family of Psocoptera. *Systematic Entomology* 9(2): 183-244, 214 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., P.J. Vaughan & T.R. New, 1985. In I.W.B. Thornton (ed.). 1984 Zoological Expedition to the Krakataus. Preliminary Report. La Trobe University, Melbourne. viii + 57 pp., 3 figs, 12 pls. (Psocoptera: 28-30).
- Thornton, I.W.B. & S.K. Wong, 1966. Some Psocoptera from West Bengal, India. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 118: 1-21, 50 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & S.K. Wong, 1967. A numerical taxonomic analysis of the Peripsocidae of the Oriental Region and the Pacific Basin. *Systematic Zoology* 16(3): 217-240, 16 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & S.K. Wong, 1968. The peripsocid fauna (Psocoptera) of the oriental region and the Pacific. *Pacific Insects Monographs* 19: 1-158, 302 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B., S.K. Wong & C.N. Smithers, 1977. The Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Zealand and the islands of the New Zealand Plateau. *Pacific Insects* 17(2-3): 197-228, 91 figs.
- Thornton, I.W.B. & A.K.T. Woo, 1973. Psocoptera of the Galapagos Islands. *Pacific Insects* 15(1): 1-58, 96 figs, pl.1.
- Tietze, F., 1979. See Mey, W. & F. Tietze, 1979.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1918. On the affinities of two interesting fossil insects from the upper Carboniferous of Commeny, France. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 43(1): 123-134, 3 figs.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1921. Two fossil insects wings in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell from the Upper Permian of Newcastle, New South Wales belonging to the order Hemiptera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 46(4): 413-422, 5 figs, pl.XXX.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1923. A Monograph of the Psocoptera, or Copeognatha, of New Zealand. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 54: 170-196, 20 figs, pl.18.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1926a. The Insects of Australia and New Zealand. Sydney. xiv + 560 pp., figs A1-ZB4, pls 1-44. (Copeognatha: 126-130, figs N1-N2, pl.2, figs 6, 7; pl.11, fig.6).
- Tillyard, R.J., 1926b. Kansas Permian Insects. 8. The Order Copeognatha. *American Journal of Science* 11: 315-349, 19 figs.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1926c. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. Part 1. Introduction and the order Hemiptera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 51: 1-30, 27 figs, pl.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1928. Kansas Permian Insects, 12. The family Delopteridae, with a discussion of its ordinal position. *American Journal of Science* 16: 469-484, 11 figs.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1935. Upper Permian Insects of New South Wales. III. The order Copeognatha. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 60: 265-279, 13 figs.
- Tillyard, R.J., 1937. Kansas Permian Insects, 17. The order Megasecoptera, and additions to the Palaeodictyoptera, Odonata, Protoperlaria, Copeognatha and Neuroptera. *American Journal of Science* 33: 81-110, 10 figs.
- Tischler, W., 1984. Psocoptera, Rindenläuse, Tierläuse. In P. Brohmer. *Fauna von Deutschland*. Heidelberg. x + 583 pp. (Chaps 12-14: 209-215).
- Tither, C., 1989. See Palma, R.L. *et al.*, 1989.
- Titschak, E., 1930. Die Copeognatha, Megaloptera, Neuroptera und Mecoptera der näheren und weiteren Umgebung Hamburgs. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung* 21: 104-127. (Copeognatha: 108-113).
- Todorovic, M., 1978. See Kalinovic, I., M. Todorovic & D. Kalinovic, 1978.
- Törne, H. von, 1940. Staubläuse als Getreideschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung durch die Delicia-Kornkäferbegasung. *Zeitschrift für Hygienische Zoologie und Schädlingsbekämpfung* 32: 207-218, 4 figs.
- Torras-Casals, C., 1979. Cinco especies de psocopteros consumidores de hongos. IV Reunion Bional Real Sociedad española de Historia natural 1979: 123-133.
- Townes, H.K., 1951a. See Muesebeck, C.F.W. *et al.*, 1951.
- Townes, H.K., 1951b. See Peck, O., 1951.
- Townsend, C.H.T., 1912. Vulturopinae, a new Subfamily of the Psocidae; type *Vulturops* gen.nov. (Platyp., Corrod.). *Entomological News* 23: 266-269, 3 figs.
- Toxopeus, L.J., 1939. Entomologische notities uit Nieuw-Guinea. *Entomologische Mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië* 5: 11-17, 24-37, 59-71, 5 pls. (Psocoptera: 28, 29, 33).
- Trägårdh, I., 1909. Orthoptères Pseudo-Névroptères. In I. Bey. *Résumé de travaux relatifs en partie à la faune entomologique de l'Égypte*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 1909(1): 10-23. (Psocids: 17).
- Trajano, E. & P. Gnaspini-Netto, 1991. Notes on the food webs in caves of southeastern Brazil. *Mémoires de Biospéologie* 18: 75-79.
- Travé, J., 1958. Quelques remarques sur la microfauna des lasses d'étangs. 83e Congrès des Sociétés savantes 1958: 611-618. (Psocid: 616).
- Triplehorn, C.A., 1981. See Borrer, D.J. *et al.*, 1981.
- Triplehorn, C.A., 1989. See Borrer, D.J. *et al.*, 1989.
- Troughton, L., 1988. See Turner, B.D. *et al.*, 1988.
- Tryon, H., 1903. Report of the Entomologist and Vegetable Pathologist. Report of the Queensland Department of Agriculture 1902: 58-62.
- Tsutsumi, C., 1961. Notes on the Psocoptera of Japan. I. On the familial character of a psocid species,

- Matsumuraiella radiopicta* Enderlein (Psocidae). Kontyû 29: 56-61, 2 figs.
- Tsutsumi, C., 1962. Studies on the domiciliary psocids of Japan (I). Japanese Journal of sanitary Zoology 13(3): 190-196, 16 figs.
- Tsutsumi, C., 1964a. New species and records of Psocoptera from the Amami Islands, Japan. Kontyû 32(1): 117-121, 2 figs.
- Tsutsumi, C., 1964b. Two new species of Psocoptera from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. Kontyû 32(2): 265-269, 16 figs.
- Tsutsumi, C., 1965. On the psocids taken by Dr. Takashi Shirôzu in Formosa. Special Bulletin of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan 1: 246-248, 6 figs.
- Tsutsumi, C., 1974. Mizunami amber and fossil insects. Psocoptera: Lachesillidae. In Geology and Paleontology of Mizunami City. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum 1: 1-475. (Psocoptera: 415-416, 1 fig.).
- Tullgren, A., 1909. Bidrag till kännedom om Sveriges Copeognather. Arkiv för Zoologi 5(8): 1-15, 2 figs.
- Tullgren, A., 1922. *Lepinotus inquilinus* Heyd. funnen i Sverige. Entomologisk Tidskrift 43: 71.
- Tümpel, R., 1922. Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. Gotha. 2 Aufl. 325 pp., 94 figs, 23 pls. (Pseudoneuroptera, Corrodentia: 142-157, figs 50-58, pl.XXIII).
- Turner, B.D., 1973a. The distribution of webs and egg-batches of *Pseudocaecilius citricola* (Ashmead) (Insecta: Psocoptera: Pseudocaeciliidae) on the leaves of *Mangifera indica* L. and *Cordia alliodora* L. in Jamaica, W.I. Journal of Natural History 7(5): 561-565, 2 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1973b. See Cheke, R.A. & B.D. Turner, 1973.
- Turner, B.D., 1974a. Altitudinal variations in the size of females of two species of Psocoptera on mango trees in Jamaica. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 109: 247-249, 1 fig.
- Turner, B.D., 1974b. The abdominal adhesive organs of *Caecilius equivocatus* Mockford (Caeciliidae, Psocoptera, Insecta). Journal of Natural History 8: 427-431, 3 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1974c. The population dynamics of tropical arboreal Psocoptera (Insecta) on two species of conifers in the Blue Mountains, Jamaica. Journal of Animal Ecology 43: 323-337, 6 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1974d. The reaction of some tropical arboreal Psocoptera (Insecta) to high wind and its possible effect on their ecology. Caribbean Journal of Science 14(3-4): 141-145, figs 1-3.
- Turner, B.D., 1975a. The Psocoptera of Jamaica. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 126(4): 533-609, 145 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1975b. Energy flow in arboreal epiphytic communities - an empirical model of net primary productivity in the alga *Pleurococcus* on larch trees. Oecologia 20: 179-188, 4 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1976. Psocoptera of the Mascarene Islands. Systematic Entomology 1: 201-225, 48 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1977. Moroccan Psocoptera - a new *Cerobasis* species and a redescription of *Ectopsocus strauschi* Enderlein. Journal of Natural History 11: 281-287, 6 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1979. Psocids as prey for Mascarene swiftlets. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 113: 210.
- Turner, B.D., 1983a. Annual respiration and production estimates for collembolan and psocopteran epiphyte herbivores on larch trees in southern England. Ecological Entomology 8: 213-228, 5 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1983b. Biomass, chlorophyll concentration and calorific content dynamics of epiphytes on larch trees in southern England. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Scientific Section 11(3): 61-76, 4 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1984a. Predation pressure on the arboreal epiphytic herbivores of larch trees in southern England. Ecological Entomology 9: 91-100, 3 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1984b. Psocoptera from Venezuela. A collection of psocids from the food boluses of swifts. Entomologica Scandinavica 15: 209-213, figs., 1-9.
- Turner, B.D., 1984c. Two new Psocoptera from Colombia. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 120: 211-215, 9 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1986a. Psocoptera of Shetland. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 122: 110.
- Turner, B.D., 1986b. What's moving in the muesli? New Scientist June 19th, No. 1513: 43-45, illustr.
- Turner, B.D., 1987. Forming a clearer view of *L. bostrychophilus*. Environmental Health 95(5): 9-13, 3 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1988a. Psocids: a problem to control. Proceedings of a Symposium: Pest Control without pesticides. Society of Food Hygiene Technology. pp. F/1-F/10, 5 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1988b. Applying ecology: domestic pests, a suitable case for treatment. Journal of biological Education 22: 183-188, 3 figs.
- Turner, B.D., 1990. A simple device for extracting small insects and mites from powdered foodstuffs. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 126: 201-203, 1 fig.
- Turner, B.D. & E. Broadhead, 1974. The diversity and distribution of psocid populations on *Mangifera indica* L. in Jamaica and their relationship to altitude and micro-epiphyte diversity. Journal of Animal Ecology 43(1): 173-190, 12 figs.
- Turner, B.D. & R.A. Cheke, 1983. Psocoptera of the Togo-Benin Gap, West Africa. Journal of Natural History 17: 379-404, 56 figs.
- Turner, B.D. & P. Espin, 1980. Natural pitfall traps in heathlands. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 115: 26.
- Turner, B.D. & H. Maude-Roxby, 1987. A survey of the incidence of booklice in the domestic kitchen environment. Proceedings British Crop Protection Symposium on Stored products and Pest Control, Monograph No.37: 275.

- Turner, B.D. & H. Maude-Roxby, 1988. Starvation survival of the stored product pest *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonnel (Psocoptera, Liposcelidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 24(1): 23-28, 3 figs.
- Turner, B.D. & H. Maude-Roxby, 1989. The prevalence of the booklouse *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* Badonnel (Liposcelidae, Psocoptera) in British domestic kitchens. *International Pest Control* 31(4): 93-97.
- Turner, B.D., H. Maude-Roxby, V. Pike & L. Troughton, 1988. Experimental studies towards the control of the stored products pest *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* (Psocoptera). *Proceedings 7th International Biodeterioration Symposium, Cambridge*.
- Turton, W., 1806. *A general system of nature*. London. (Psocids: Vol.3, pp. 402-403).
- Tuxen, S.L., 1956. See Badonnel, A., 1956.
- Tuxen, S.L., 1970. See Badonnel, A., 1970e.
- Tuzet, O., 1977a. La spermatogénèse des Insectes. In P.-P. Grassé. *Traité de Zoologie*. Paris. Vol.8, fasc.5a, pp. 139-276. (Psocoptera: 238-239).
- Tuzet, O., 1977b. Les spermatophores des Insectes. In P.-P. Grassé. *Traité de Zoologie*. Paris. Vol.8, fasc.5a, pp. 277-330. (Psocoptera: 321).
- U
- Uchikawa, K., 1970. Notes on the arthropod fauna of *Delichon urbica* nests in Nagano Prefecture. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* 21(1): 73-77.
- Uddman, I., 1753. *Novae Insectorum Species*. Dissert. inaug. praeside J. Leche. Aboae. 48 pp., 2 tabs. (Psocoptera: 25, under *Hemerobius*).
- Ulmer, G., 1927. See Enderlein, G., 1927.
- Ulyanin, V., 1896. List of the neuropterous and orthopterous insects of the province of the Moscow district of Studies. Report of the Society of Amateurs of Natural Science, Anthropology and Ethnography 6(2): 20-22.
- Usinger, R.L., 1936. See Linsley, E.G. & R.L. Usinger, 1936.
- Usinger, R.L., 1963a. See Butler, G.D. & R.L. Usinger, 1963a.
- Usinger, R.L., 1963b. See Butler, G.D. & R.L. Usinger, 1963b.
- V
- Vachon, M., 1932. Recherches sur la biologie des Pseudoscorpionides, 1e note. La nutrition chez *Chelifer cancroides* L. *Bulletin scientifique de Bourgogne* 2: 21-26, 7 figs.
- Valiela, I., 1969. The arthropod fauna of bovine dung in central New York and sources on its natural history. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 77: 210-220.
- Vandel, A., 1964. Biospéologie. La biologie des animaux cavernicoles. Paris. xviii + 619 pp., 11 pls. (Psocoptera: 220)
- Vaughan, P., 1985. See Thornton, I.W.B., P. Vaughan & T.R. New, 1985.
- Vaughan, P., 1988. See Thornton, I.W.B., T.R. New & P. Vaughan, P., 1988.
- Vaughan, P.J., I.W.B. Thornton & T.R. New, 1989. The Psocoptera of the Krakatau Islands, Indonesia. *Treubia* 30(1): 1-93, 258 figs.
- Verdier, P.-H., 1949. See Quezel, P. *et al.*, 1949.
- Verloren, M.C., 1854. Untersuchungen über die Todtenuhr, *Atropos pulsatorius*. *Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Entomologische Vereeniging 1854*: 64-66.
- Vernon, P. & J.-F. Voisin, 1991. Faune entomologique de la Grande Ile des Apôtres (Archipel Crozet, Océan Indien Austral). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 95: 263-268. (Psocoptera: 264).
- Verrill, A.E., 1902. The Bermuda Islands, their scenery, climate, production, physiography, natural, history and geology. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 11: 413-957, figs 1-246, pls lxx-civ. (Psocids: 817-819, figs 192, 192a, 192b).
- Verstraeten, C., 1989. See Schneider, N., P. Dessart & C. Verstraeten, 1989.
- Viana, M.J. & G.J. Williner, 1973a. Evaluacion de la fauna entomologica y aracnologica de la provincias Cuyanas. *Acta Scientifica, Serie Entomologia* 5: 1-29.
- Viana, M.J. & G.J. Williner, 1973b. Evaluacion de la fauna entomologica y aracnologica de la provincias Cuyanas y centrales. *Segunda comunicacion. Acta Scientifica, Serie Entomologia* 7: 1-30.
- Vigna Taglianti, A., 1985. See Bologna, M.A. & A. Vigna Taglianti, 1985.
- Villers, C.J. de, 1789. *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae suecicae descriptionibus aucta*. Lugduni. 4 Vols. (Psocids: Vol.3, pp. 49-54).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1959a. On the fauna and ecology of Psocoptera of the Moscow and Ryazan regions of the U.S.S.R. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 38(2): 435-442. (English translation: *Entomological Review, Washington* 38: 388-394).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1959b. Toward the morphology of the sex system of psocids (Psocoptera). Abstracts of papers of the 4th Congress of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. All-Union Entomological Society. I. General, Medical and Veterinary Entomology 1959: 33-35.
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1962. See Becker-Migdisova, E.E. & V.N. Vishnyakova 1962.
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1963. See Svadzhyan, P.K., V.N. Vishnyakova & K.S. Mardzhanyan, 1963.
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1964. Order Psocoptera (Copeognatha). In G.Y. Bey-Bienko (ed.). *Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR*. Moscow. Vol.1: 291-308, figs 149-154.
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1967. Order Psocoptera (Copeognatha). In G.Y. Bey-Bienko (ed.). *Keys to the insects of the European USSR*. Jerusalem. Vol.1:

- 362-384, figs 149-154. (English translation of Vishnyakova, V.N., 1964).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1970. Peculiarities of the structure of the genital system of Copeognatha (Insecta) and its taxonomic importance. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 49(2): 316-346, 46 figs. (English translation: *Entomological Review*, Washington 49: 189-207).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1975. Psocoptera in Late Cretaceous insect bearing resins of the Taimyr. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 54: 92-106, 55 figs, 2 pls. (English translation: *Entomological Review*, Washington 54: 63-75).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1976. On relict Psocoptera (Insecta) in the Mesozoic fauna. *Palaeontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1976(2): 76-84, 5 figs, pls V, VI. (English translation: *Paleontological Journal*, Washington 1976(2): 180-188).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1977. On the little known species *Ectopsocopsis xerophylla* Vish. (Psocoptera, Ectopsocidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 56: 88-92, 12 figs. (English translation: *Entomological Reviews*, Washington 56: 65-68).
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1980. The historical development of the Insecta. Superorder Psocoidea. Order Psocida. *Trudy paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 175: 52-57, figs 21-24.
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1981. New Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Lophioneurids (Thripida, Lophioneuridae). *Trudy paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 183: 43-63, figs 30-48, pls xiv-xvi.
- Vishnyakova, V.N., 1986. Psocoptera (Copeognatha). In P.A. Ler. Identification of the Insects of the Far East of the U.S.S.R. Leningrad. 6 vols. (Psocoptera: Vol.1, pp. 323-357, figs 163-186).
- Vishnyakova, V.N. & Kaplin, V.G., 1980. On the fauna and ecology of bark lice (Psocoptera) in the eastern Karakum. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi S.S.R. (Ser. Biol.)* 1980(1): 41-46, 2 figs.
- Vitali-Di Castri, V., 1981. See Di Castri, F. & V. Vitali-Di Castri, 1981.
- Voisin, J.-F., 1991. See Vernon, P. & J.-F. Voisin, 1991.
- Vollenhoven, S.C. Snellen van, 1861. *Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland*. Haarlem. 16 vols. 1856-1863. Part: *Revue des animaux articulés des Pays-Bas. (Névroptères: 20 pp.)*.
- W
- Wachter, S., 1925. The hatching of the eggs of *Peripsocus californicus* Banks. *Pan Pacific Entomologist* 2(2): 87-89.
- Wake, M.H., 1985. Comment on the proposals to remove the homonymy between Caeciliidae in Amphibia and Insecta (Psocoptera). *Z.N.(S)* 2333. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 42(3): 220-221.
- Walckenaer, C.A. de, 1802. *Faune Parisienne. Histoire abrégée des insectes des environs de Paris*. Paris. 2 Vols.
- Walker, F., 1853. List of the specimens of Neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London. (Psocids: Pt 3, pp. 477-501).
- Walker, F., 1860. Characters of undescribed Neuroptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F. R. S. etc. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Series (2)* 5: 176-199. (Psocids: 198).
- Wallace, H.A.H., 1962. See Sinha, R.N. *et al.*, 1962.
- Wallace, H.A.H., 1969. See Sinha, R.N. *et al.*, 1969.
- Waloff, N., 1958. See Richards, O.W. & N. Waloff, 1958.
- Waloff, N., 1978. See Hamilton, W.D., 1978.
- Walsh, B.D., 1862. List of the Pseudoneuroptera of Illinois contained in the cabinet of the writer.... *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 14: 361-402. (Psocids: 361-362).
- Walsh, B.D., 1863. Notes. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 2: 182-186.
- Walsh, B.D., 1867. On the insects, coleopterous, hymenopterous and dipterous, inhabiting the galls of certain species of willow. Part 2 and last. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 6: 223-288. (Psocid: 270).
- Wang, W.-I., 1980. Phylum Arthropoda. In *Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China. Vol.2. Mesozoic and Caenozoic*. Peking. xiv + 403 pp. (Psocoptera: 135).
- Wapshere, A.J., 1960. See Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1960.
- Wapshere, A.J., 1965. See Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1965.
- Wapshere, A.J., 1966a. See Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1966a.
- Wapshere, A.J., 1966b. See Broadhead, E. & A.J. Wapshere, 1966b.
- Waterston, A.R., 1936. Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera and Psocoptera. In J.E. Forrest (ed.). *The natural history of Barra, Outer Hebrides*. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 22: 241-296. (Psocid: 273).
- Waterston, A.R., 1981. Present knowledge of the non-marine invertebrate fauna of the Outer Hebrides. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 79B: 215-321. (Psocoptera: 238, 239).
- Waterton, J., 1904. Trichoptera and Neuroptera from Arran. *Annals of Scottish natural History* 1904: 194.
- Watson, K.C., 1967. The terrestrial Arthropoda of Macquarie Island. *Scientific Reports of the Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, Series B (1) Zoology* 99: 1-90, 12 pls. (Psocoptera: 20).
- Watt, M.J., 1965. Notes on pests of stored grain, *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* and *Sitophilus* spp. *Agricultural Gazette, New South Wales* 76(11): 693-696, 3 figs.
- Weber, H., 1931. Die Lebensgeschichte von *Ectopsocus parvulus* (Kolbe 1882). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der einheimischen Copeognathen. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 138: 457-486, 18 figs.
- Weber, H., 1933. *Lehrbuch der Entomologie*. Jena. xii + 726 pp., 555 figs.
- Weber, H., 1936. Copeognatha, Flechtlinge. In P.

- Schulze. Biologie die Tiere Deutschlands. Berlin. (Copeognatha: Lieferung 39, Teil 27: 27.1-27.50, 27 figs).
- Weber, H., 1938. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ueberordnung Psocoidea., 1. Die Labialdrüsen der Copeognathen. Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Anatomie) 64: 243-286, 16 figs.
- Weber, H., 1948. Morphologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte, Systematik und spezielle Oekologie der Wirbellosen. In A. Kühn (ed.). Naturforschung und Medizin in Deutschland 1939-1946. Band 55 (Biologie), Teil 4 (Zoologie): 29-76.
- Weber, N.A., 1959. See Gressitt, J.L. & N.A. Weber, 1959.
- Weber, S.E., 1906. The possible dissemination of tubercle bacilli by insects. New York Medical Journal 84: 884-888, 4 figs.
- Weber, S.E., 1907. A new genus of Atropidae. Entomological News 18: 189-194, 5 figs.
- Websdale, G.R., 1884. The death watch and its sound. Entomologist 17: 236-237.
- Weele, H.W. van der, 1906. Lijst van Neuropteroidea, gevonden bij Oldenzaal en Denekamp, ter gelegenheid van de Zomervergadering der Ned. Ent. Ver. Juli 1906. Entomologische Berichten 2: 146-147. (Corrodentia: 146).
- Weele, H.W. van der, 1907. Eerste supplement op den Catalogus der Nederlansche Neuropteroiden. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 50: 121-128. (Corrodentia: 122-123).
- Weesner, F.M., 1970. See Araujo, R.L., 1970.
- Wei, H., 1953. See Chou, M. *et al.*, 1953.
- Weidner, H., 1937. *Nymphopsocus destructor* End. auch in Hamburg. Bombus 3: 12.
- Weidner, H., 1949. Psocoidea. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 4(1): 373-374, figs 198-199.
- Weidner, H., 1952. Die Insekten der "Kulturwüste" (Vorarbeiten zu einer Ökologie der Grossstadt). Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 51: 89-173.
- Weidner, H., 1961. Die Niststätten verwilderter Tauben als Reservoir für Ungezieferplagen. Städtehygiene 5: 91-94.
- Weidner, H., 1963. Schädlinge an Arzneidrogen und Gewürzen in Hamburg. Beiträge zur Entomologie 13: 527-545.
- Weidner, H., 1966. Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg. VI Teil. Insecta III. Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 63: 209-264. (Corrodentia: 243-246).
- Weidner, H., 1969a. Über Staublausauftreten in Hamburg. Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer 21(5): 66-70, 6 figs.
- Weidner, H., 1969b. Über den Stand der Erforschung der Landarthropodenfauna von Hamburg und seiner weiteren Umgebung. Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg 4(66): 26-34.
- Weidner, H., 1970. Entomologische Veröffentlichungen von Professor Dr. Günther Enderlein. Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg 4(71): 125-143. (Includes bibliography of papers by G. Enderlein).
- Weidner, H., 1971. Bestimmungstabellen der Vorratsschädlinge und des Hausungeziefers Mitteleuropas. Jena. viii + 223 pp., 188 figs.
- Weidner, H., 1972. Copeognatha (Staubläuse). Handbuch der Zoologie, Berlin, Band IV, 2. Hälfte, 2. Teil, Beitrag 16: 1-94, 100 figs.
- Weidner, H., 1976. Von Schädlingsbekämpfern entdeckte, in die Bundesrepublik Deutschland eingeschleppte Termiten und Staubläuse (Isoptera und Psocoptera). Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer 28(5): 54-58, 3 figs.
- Weidner, H., 1982. Bestimmungstabellen der Vorratsschädlinge und des Hausungeziefers Mitteleuropas. Stuttgart. 4 Aufl. viii + 251 pp., 202 figs.
- Weidner, H. & Rack, G., 1984. Tables de détermination des principaux ravageurs des denrées entreposées dans les pays chauds. Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit 129: 148 pp. (Psocoptera: 25, 31-32, figs 16-17).
- Weigel, J.A.V., 1806. Geographische, naturhistorische und Technologische Beschreibung des souverainen Herzogtums Schlesien., 10. Verzeichnis der bisher entdeckten in Schlesien lebenden Tiere. Berlin. (Vol. III, ii, 358 pp.).
- Weiss, H.B. & Carruthers, R.H., 1936. The more important insect enemies of books and a bibliography of the literature. Bulletin of the New York Public Library 40(9-12): 739-752, 827-841, 985-995, 1049-1064, illustr. (Psocids: 742-743).
- Weiss, H.B. and Carruthers, R.H., 1937. Insect enemies of books. New York. 63 pp, 4 pls.
- Weiss, W., 1959. Die Copeognathen-Sammlung von Herrn Eduard Feldtmann. Bombus 2(16/17): 62-64.
- Welch, R.C., 1968. Some Psocoptera from Monks Wood National Nature Reserve, Huntingdonshire. Entomologist 101: 173-174.
- Welch, R.C., 1973. Psocoptera. In R.C. Steel & R.C. Welch, 1974. Monks Wood, a Nature Reserve Record. Research Council, Monks Wood Experimental Station, Huntingdon. xiv + 337 pp., 3 maps. (Psocoptera: 131-133, 1 fig).
- Welch, R.C., 1983. *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Psocoptera, Sphaeropsocidae) from a second Huntingdonshire locality. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 119: 236.
- Welch, R.C. & R.A. Plant, 1980. *Badonnelia titei* Pearman (Psocoptera, Sphaeropsocidae) in Huntingdonshire; a second British record. Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 92: 123-124.
- Westwood, J.O., 1840a. Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects. London., 158 pp. (Psocidae: 46-47, 158).
- Westwood, J.O., 1840b. An introduction to the modern classification of insects founded on the natural habits

- and corresponding organisation of the different families. London. 2 Vols. (Psocids: Vol.II, pp. 17-20, fig.59).
- Westwood, J.O., 1841. Observations on the structural characters of the deathwatch, with the description of a new British genus belonging to the family Psocidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 6: 480.
- Westwood, J.O., 1845. Observations upon the structural characters of the death watch (*Atropos pulsatoria*) with description of a new genus in the family to which it belongs. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 4: 71-72.
- Wheeler, A.G., 1972. Studies on the arthropod fauna of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). II. Arthropod-Fungus associations. *Canadian Entomologist* 104(9): 1405-1412.
- Wheeler, A.G., 1983. See Hoebeke, E.R. & A.G. Wheeler, 1983.
- White, G., 17... (Ed. not dated). *The natural history of Selbourne*.
- White, T.C.R., 1970. Airborne arthropods collected in South Australia with a drogue-net towed by a light aircraft. *Pacific Insects* 12(2): 251-259, 2 figs, 4 tables. (Psocoptera: 255).
- White, T.C.R., 1974. Semi-quantitative sampling of terrestrial arthropods occurring in the air over South Australia. *Pacific Insects* 16(1): 1-9. (Psocoptera: 2, 5).
- Whitehead, W.E., 1933. Parasites from a bird's nest. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26: 292-293.
- Whitford, W.G., 1981. See Santos, P.F. & W.G. Whitford, 1981.
- Whitford, W.G., 1983. See Santos, P.F. & W.G. Whitford, 1983.
- Whitford, W.G., 1985. See Kamill, B. *et al.*, 1985.
- Whitford, W.G., 1986. Decomposition and nutrient cycling in deserts. In W.G. Whitford (ed.). *Pattern and processes in desert ecosystems*. New Mexico Press, Albuquerque. (Psocoptera: Chap. 5).
- Whitford, W.G., 1987. See McKay, W.P. *et al.*, 1987.
- Whitford, W.G., 1989a. See Cepeda, J.G. & W.G. Whitford, 1989.
- Whitford, W.G., 1989b. See Cepeda-Pizarro, J.G. & W.G. Whitford, 1989.
- Whitford, W.G. & P.F. Santos, 1980. Arthropods and detritus decomposition in desert ecosystems. In *Soil Biology as Related to Land Use Practices*. Washington. Pp. 770-778.
- Whitmore, T.C., 1983. See Broadhead, E., 1983.
- Wierzejski, A., 1883. Dodatek do fauny sieciowek (Neuroptera). *Sprawozdania Komisji Fizograficznej oraz Materyaly do Fizografii Kraju* 17: 235-255.
- Wigley, T.M.L., 1967. See Hamilton-Smith, E., 1967.
- Wille, A., 1960. The phylogeny and relationships between the insect orders. *Revista de Biologia tropical* 8(1): 93-123, 1 fig.
- Williams, C.B., 1939. An analysis of four years captures of insects in a light trap. Part I. General survey, sex proportion, phenology, and time of flight. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 89(6): 79-131, 9 figs, 1 pl.
- Williams, F.X., 1931a. Hawaiian Psocidae. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 7(3): 371-372.
- Williams, F.X., 1931b. *Handbook of the Insects and Other Invertebrates of Hawaiian Sugar Cane Fields*. Honolulu.
- Williams, F.X., 1932a. See Swezey, O.H. & F.X. Williams, 1932.
- Williams, F.X., 1932b. Two immigrant Psocidae in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 8: 8.
- Williams, L.H., 1972. Anobiid beetle eggs consumed by a psocid (Psocoptera: Liposcelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 65: 533-536, 1 fig.
- Williner, G.J., 1943a. Los Psocopteros de Mar del Plata. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* 11: 471-480, pl.XXI.
- Williner, G.J., 1943b. Psocopteros de misiones; generos y especies nuevos. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* 12: 109-121, pl.XII.
- Williner, G.J., 1944a. Dos nuevos Corrodéntidos de Cordoba. *Notas del Museo de La Plata* 9 (Zoologia, No. 78): 445-452, 3 figs.
- Williner, G.J., 1944b. Un Psocoptero critico. *Revista Argentina de Entomologia* 12(4): 41-44, 3 figs.
- Williner, G.J., 1944c. Un *Lichenomima* argentino (Corrod., Myopsoc.). *Anales de la Sociedad cientifica Argentina* 138: 158-161, 1 fig.
- Williner, G.J., 1944d. Cecilidos nuevos (Corrodentia: Cecilidae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 2: 293-299, 3 figs.
- Williner, G.J., 1945a. Cinco especies nuevas Misioneras del género *Psocus* (Corrod. Psoc.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* 12: 235-243, pl.XVIII.
- Williner, G.J., 1945b. Corrodéntidos del Brasil (Corrodentia: Psocidae et Caecilidae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 3: 231-234, 1 pl.
- Williner, G.J., 1949. Corrodentios de Bolivia. *Revista del Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires* 1(4): 95-126, 15 figs.
- Williner, G.J., 1970. Presencia en Misiones de *Graphosocus cruciatus* (Linné) (Psocoptera: Stenopsocidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* 32: 13-15, 2 figs.
- Williner, G.J., 1973a. See Viana, M.J. & G.J. Williner, 1973a.
- Williner, G.J., 1973b. See Viana, M.J. & G.J. Williner, 1973b.
- Wilson, E.O., 1969. See Simberloff, D.S. & E.O. Wilson, 1969.
- Winn, S.E., 1967. See McClure, H.E. *et al* 1967.
- Wise, K.A.J., 1959. Insects on citrus. *New Zealand Entomologist* 2(4): 22-24. (Psocoptera: 22).
- Wise, K.A.J., 1961. See Gressitt, J.L. *et al.*, 1961.
- Wise, K.A.J., 1970. On the terrestrial invertebrate fauna of White Island, New Zealand. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 7: 217-252. (Psocoptera: 223).

- Wise, K.A.J., 1971a. A preliminary report on the terrestrial invertebrate fauna of the Cook Islands, collected during the Cook Bicentenary Expedition, 1969. *Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 8: 55-64. (Psocoptera: 56, 59, 60-62).
- Wise, K.A.J., 1971b. See Gressitt, J.L. & K.A.J. Wise, 1971.
- Wise, K.A.J., 1977. A synonymic checklist of the Hexapoda of the New Zealand subregion. The smaller orders. *Bulletin of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 11: 1-176. (Psocoptera: 51-55).
- Wise, K.A.J., 1983. Trans-oceanic insect dispersal. 1. Trapping and collecting on ships in the South Pacific Ocean, 1974-1979. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 20: 223-254, 25 figs.
- Wittich, F.W., 1940. The nature of various mill dust allergens. *Journal-Lancet* 60: 418-421.
- Wlodarczyk, J., 1960. Psocoptera in the parks of Lodz. *Fragmenta faunistica, Warszawa* 8: 469-483, 5 figs.
- Wlodarczyk, J., 1963. Psocoptera of some bird nests. *Fragmenta faunistica, Warszawa* 10: 361-366, 3 figs.
- Wlodarczyk, J., 1964. Book Lice (Psocoptera) of the Lodz Highland and adjoining areas. *Fragmenta faunistica, Warszawa* 11: 143-159, 2 figs.
- Wlodarczyk, J., 1968. Psocoptera. *Catalogus faunae Poloniae. Part XVIII.* 40 pp., 1 map.
- Wlodarczyk, J. & J. Martini, 1969. Proba analizy zasiedlenia gniazd ptasich przez gryzki (Psocoptera). (An attempt at analysis of the occupation of birds' nests by Psocoptera) *Ekologia Polska, Ser. B.*, 15: 323-336, 4 figs.
- Wohlgemuth, R., 1984. See Rassmann, W. & R. Wohlgemuth, 1984.
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. & J.M. Cullen, 1984. Distribution of invertebrates on foliage in forests of southeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* 9(3): 207-232.
- Wolcott, G.N., 1923. Insectae Portoricensis, a preliminary list of the insects of Puerto Rico, with descriptions of some new species. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico* 8: 33.
- Wolcott, G.N., 1936. Insectae Borinquensis, a revised list of the insects of Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Porto Rico* 20: 51-52.
- Wolcott, G.N., 1950. The Insects of Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Porto Rico* 32: 1-224. (Corrodentia: 74-76).
- Wolda, H., 1985. See Broadhead, E. & H. Wolda, 1985.
- Wolda, H. & Broadhead, E., 1985. Seasonality of Psocoptera in two tropical forests in Panama. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 54: 519-530, 7 figs.
- Wolf, B., 1934. *Animalium Cavernarum Catalogus*. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für Höhlenforschung und Höhlenkunde zu Berlin. s'Gravenhage. (Copeognatha: Vol.3, pp. 159-160).
- Wolff, T., 1962. See Yoshimoto C.M. *et al.*, 1962.
- Wolter, H., 1927. En för faunan ny psocid, *Lepinotus formicarius* Hag. *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora fennica* 4: 30.
- Womersley, H., 1937. *Miscellaneous Insects - Psocoptera*. B. A. New Zealand Antarctic Research Reports, Series B 4(3): 81.
- Womersley, H. & R.V. Southcott, 1941. Notes on the Smarididae (Acarina) of Australia and New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 65: 61-78, 8 figs.
- Wong, S.K., 1966. See Thornton, I.W.B. & S.K. Wong, 1966.
- Wong, S.K., 1967. See Thornton, I.W.B. & S.K. Wong, 1967.
- Wong, S.K., 1968. See Thornton, I.W.B. & S.K. Wong, 1968.
- Wong, S.K., 1969. See Mockford, E.L. & S.K. Wong, 1969.
- Wong, S.K., 1970. The study of internal genital systems and the classification of Psocoptera. *New Zealand Entomologist* 4(4): 66-71, 12 figs.
- Wong, S.K., 1973. The homology of the radial sector and the median veins in the hind wing of the family Psoquillidae (Psocoptera). *New Zealand Entomologist* 5: 316-324, 17 figs.
- Wong, S.K., 1977. See Thornton, I.W.B., S.K. Wong & C.N. Smithers, 1977.
- Wong, S.K. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1966. Chromosome numbers of some psocid genera. *Nature* 211(5045): 214-215, 1 fig.
- Wong, S.K. & I.W.B. Thornton, 1968. The internal morphology of the reproductive systems of some psocid species. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* 43: 1-12, 33 figs.
- Woo, A.K.T., 1973. See Thornton, I.W.B. & A.K.T. Woo, 1973.
- Woodroffe, G.E., 1953. An ecological study of the insects and mites in the nests of certain birds in Britain. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 44: 739-772, 2 figs, 3 pls.
- Wright, M., 1984. A note on some insects associated with cocoa in Ecuador. *Tropical Pest Management* 30(1): 29-31.
- Wundrig, G., 1936. Die Sehorgane der Mallophagen, nebst vergleichenden Untersuchungen an Liposceliden und Anopluren. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung Anatomie)* 62: 45-110, 64 figs.
- Würmli, M., 1972. Zur vergleichenden Synökologie und Faunistik der kryptozooischen Makroarthropoden Mitteleuropas und Südtaliens. *Mitteilungen der schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 45: 157-216. (Psocid: 182).
- Wygodzinsky, P.W., 1966. A monograph of the Emesinae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 133: 1-614, 181 figs. (Psocids: 53-55).
- Wyniger, R., 1985a. *Liposcelis pubescens*. Die Rolle der Staubläuse in der Vorratshaltung. *Swiss Food* 7 (12): 11-16, 1 fig.
- Wyniger, R., 1985b. Getreidelagerung. Applikationstechnische Aspekte bei der Staublausbekämpfung. *Swiss Food* 7 (10): 21-24.

Wyniger, R., 1986. Staubläuse - Schädlinge oder harmloser Schönheitsfehler im Silo? Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel, Neue Folge 36: 85-95, 1 fig.

X

Y

Yang, Chi-kun., 1987a. See Li, Fasheng and Yang, Chi-kun., 1987a.

Yang, Chi-kun., 1987b. See Li, Fasheng and Yang, Chi-kun., 1987b.

Yang, Chi-kun., 1988. See Li, Fasheng and Yang, Chi-kun., 1988.

Yasumatsu, K., 1938. See Esaki, T. *et al.*, 1938.

Yasumatsu, K., 1965. See Asahina, S. *et al.*, 1965.

Yoshida, T., 1975. Rearing twelve coleopterous species and one psocid infesting cereal products on milk powder. Reports on pest insects in milk powder. Journal of the Food hygienic Society of Japan. Suppl., 16: 80-84.

Yoshimoto, C.M. & J.L. Gressitt, 1960. Trapping of airborne insects on ships in the Pacific (Part 3). Pacific Insects 2: 239-243. (Psocids: 241, 242).

Yoshimoto, C.M., J.L. Gressitt & C.J. Mitchell, 1962. Trapping airborne insects in the Pacific-Antarctic area. Pacific Insects 4: 847-858.

Yoshimoto, C.M., J.L. Gressitt & T. Wolff, 1962. Airborne insects from the Galathea Expedition. Pacific Insects 4: 269-291.

Z

Zaher, M.A., Z.R. Soliman & S.M. El-Bishlawy, 1975. Feeding habits of the predaceous mite, *Cunaxa capreolus* (Acarina: Cunaxidae). Entomophaga 20(2): 209-212.

Zalessky, G., 1937a. Sur un représentant d'un nouvel ordre d'insectes permien. Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord 60: 50-71, 6 figs.

Zalessky, G.M., 1937b. Ancestors of some groups of the present day insects. Nature 140: 847-848, 3 figs. (Psocid: 847, fig.2).

Zalessky, G.M., 1939. Etudes des insectes permien du bassin de la Sylvania et problèmes de l'évolution dans

la classe des insectes III. Problemy Paleontologii, Moscow 5: 33-91, 3 pls, 45 figs. (Psocids: 45-49, figs 19,24, pl.1 fig.4).

Zalessky, M.D., 1929. Sur les nouveaux Insectes du Permien des bassins des fleuves la Kama, la Viatka et la Belaia. Transactions of the Naturalist's Society of the University of Kazan 70(1): 1-30, illustr. (Psocids: 17, fig.6).

Zalessky, M.D., 1932. Observations sur les nouveaux Insectes permien de l'Europe Orientale. Bulletin de la Société géologique de France 5(2): 183-210, 3 pls, 12 figs. (Psocids: 190-192, fig.5, pl.12 fig.1).

Zangheri, P., 1966. Repertorio sistematico e topografico della flora e fauna vivente e fossile della Romagna. Memorie Fuori Serie, Museo Civico di Storia naturale di Verona, 1, 2: 485-854. (Psocoptera: 687-689).

Zavarzin, A., 1906. Beiträge zur Copeognathen-Fauna der Provinz Novgorod (Nord Russland). Berichte der Süßwasserstation der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft St. Petersburg 2: 271-276.

Zelig, Y., 1988. See Ben-Ze'ev, I.S. *et al.*, 1988.

Zetterstedt, J.W., 1840. Insecta Lapponica descripta. Lipsiae., 1839-1840. (Psocids: Sectio 5, pp. 1052-1054).

Zherihin, V.V., 1980. Superorder Thripidea Fallen, 1814. Trudy paleontologicheskogo Instituta 175: 69-72, figs 31-32.

Zherihin, V.V. & I.D. Sukacheva, 1973. On Cretaceous Insects in amber from northern Siberia. Doklady na Dvadsat Chetvertom Ezhegodnom Chtenii Pamyati N.A. Kholdkovskogo, 1-2 aprelya 1971. Leningrad. Pp. 3-48, 7 figs.

Zimmerman, E.C., 1948. Insects of Hawaii. Honolulu. (Corrodentia: Vol.2, pp. 217-252, figs 121-137).

Zimmerman, E.C., 1957. Insects of Hawaii. Honolulu. (Corrodentia: Vol.6, p.179).

Zimsen, E., 1964. The type material of I.C. Fabricius. Copenhagen.

Zuska, J., 1990. See Kucerova, Z. & J. Zuska, 1990.

Zycherman, L.A. & J.R. Schrock, 1988. A Guide to Museum Pest Control. Washington. xi + 205 pp. (Psocoptera: 77, 115, 117, 118, fig.24).